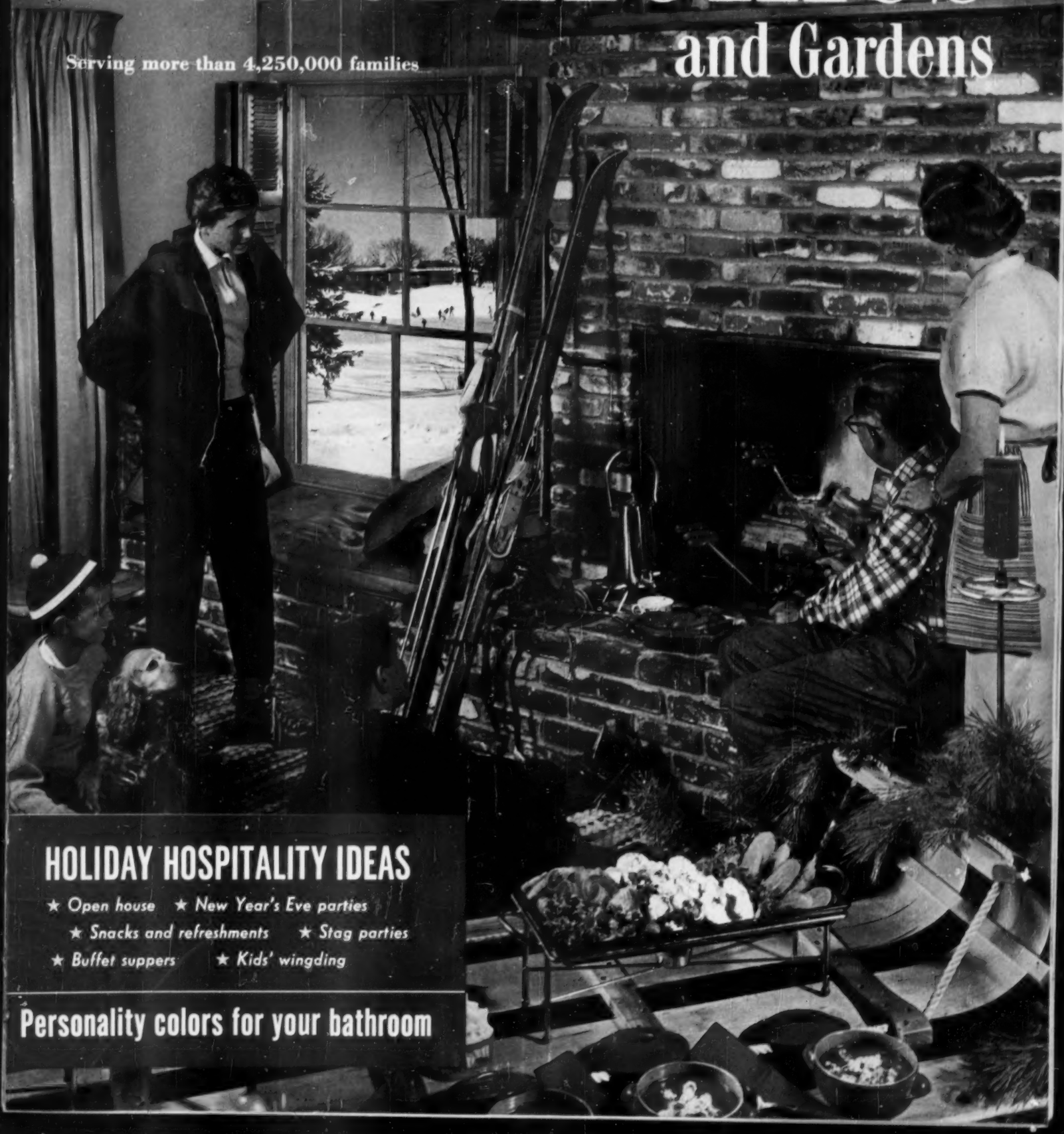
Better Homes and Gardens

January 1957 · 35c

Serving more than 4,250,000 families



HOLIDAY HOSPITALITY IDEAS

★ Open house ★ New Year's Eve parties
★ Snacks and refreshments ★ Stag parties
★ Buffet suppers ★ Kids' wingding

Personality colors for your bathroom

Camellia Rose with White. Bath size, about 59¢

Glowing Firefly Yellow. Bath size, about 79¢

Spice Brown, Green Mist. Bath size, about $1

Cannon Towels

ARE ON SALE IN JANUARY!

Now you can afford to own beautiful ensembles (bath towels, face towels, wash cloths) in co-ordinated Carefree colors!

See your local newspaper for January specials

Pink Whisper stripes, London Blue. Bath size, about $1

Glitter on Aquatint. Bath size, about $1.69

Pink Whisper, Camellia Rose. Bath size, about $1.98

Turquoise, Firefly Yellow. Bath size, about $1

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York 13, New York · Towels · Sheets · Bedspreads · Draperies · Stockings · Terry Cloth

Sound Conditioning
. . . the new comfort
for up-to-date homes

Family get-togethers at the McDonalds' are more enjoyable than ever before. There's still the usual festive spirit, but a distinct lack of nerve-jarring racket. The reason—the McDonalds' kitchen-living room is sporting a stylish sound-conditioning ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone. This ceiling effectively subdues a roomful of voices, children's included, and takes considerable strain off the busy day that goes with any entertaining.

How to have less noise with a houseful of people

New decorative ceiling that quiets noise makes entertaining and everyday living more relaxing

Everyday living is more placid, too. Cushiontone in the kitchen helps reduce the clatter of cooking utensils, puts an unrestricting muffler on young high-pitched voices. The McDonalds, who put up their own ceiling, are especially fond of the distinctive touch the new design in Armstrong Full Random* Cushiontone gives their home. *TRADE-MARK

You can apply Cushiontone to any ceiling, and do a professional job, by stapling, nailing, or cementing. The handy 12" x 12" or 12" x 24" tiles go up fast. They're easy to clean and will never crack or peel. All of the noise-quieting material needed to sound condition a 10 x 12 area costs less than $25.

Send for free booklet, "Quiet Your Home." It has complete step-by-step instructions and pictures. Write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5701 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pa.

You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and install it yourself. For a professional installation, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Both are listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

Armstrong CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

to quiet and beautify your home

Slide the kids off the toboggan and there's your buffet! Just perch it on a low table. Here the Richard Learneds toast wieners in their warm, comfortable family room. In the red bowls: tomato soup with popcorn "snowflakes." On the tray: crunchy relishes. Decorator is Louis de-Haven Shaw, A.I.D. Photograph: de Gennaro

Better Homes and Gardens®

January, 1957 Vol. 35, No. 1

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher. Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood. Curtiss Anderson. Thomas Nanney. Anne Anderson. Richard Nunn. Helen Stark (*New York*) Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Dan J. Matthews. Kay Russell. Al Miller. Beatrice M. Cashman. June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman. Katie Norris. Ken Olson.

Editorial Assistants
Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt. Dorothy O'Donnell. Carolyn Davidson. John T. Coates. Kenneth Anderson. Virginia Colton. Marjory Greer.
Alma Guinness, *Copy Associate*
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*
Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*
E. T. Meredith, *Vice-President and General Manager*

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan. J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1956. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U.S.A.*

Foods and Equipment

These foods are news 21
Holiday hospitality ideas 41
- Count on a smorgasbord 42
- Kids' wingding 44
- Down Mexico way 46
- Ring in the new! 48
- For the men 50

A "greenhouse" kitchen to enjoy all year 58
Prize tested recipes:
- Hearty rice dishes 83
- Mincemeat specials 83

Meat platter news—no bone, no waste! 90
Money for your recipes 94
Chocolate-cherry cake 102
Index of 42 taste-tested recipes 119

Gardening

Latest garden news 23
They're doing this in Florida 54
Sparkling new—and so easy to grow! 62
Garden Book pages:
- Add convenience and safety to driveways 113

January garden reminders 126

Home Management

It's news to me! 34
Seams that last longer 79
Shopping by mail 128

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

A new future for your old furniture 10
How-to for the handyman 24
How will you borrow to buy or remodel? 28
Five Star house for January:
- Everything a 1957 house should be! 52

An addition can be a new house 64
Electrical wiring outside your house 72
Handyman's Book pages:
- Know the lumber you buy 107

Furnishings and Decoration

Initials to accent your towels 18
Make an old room young with color 60
Combine accessories to bring out their beauty 66
Color cues for personality bathrooms 68

Special Features

What makes a party click? 6
Your pet and mine:
- Oh, where has your little dog gone? 16

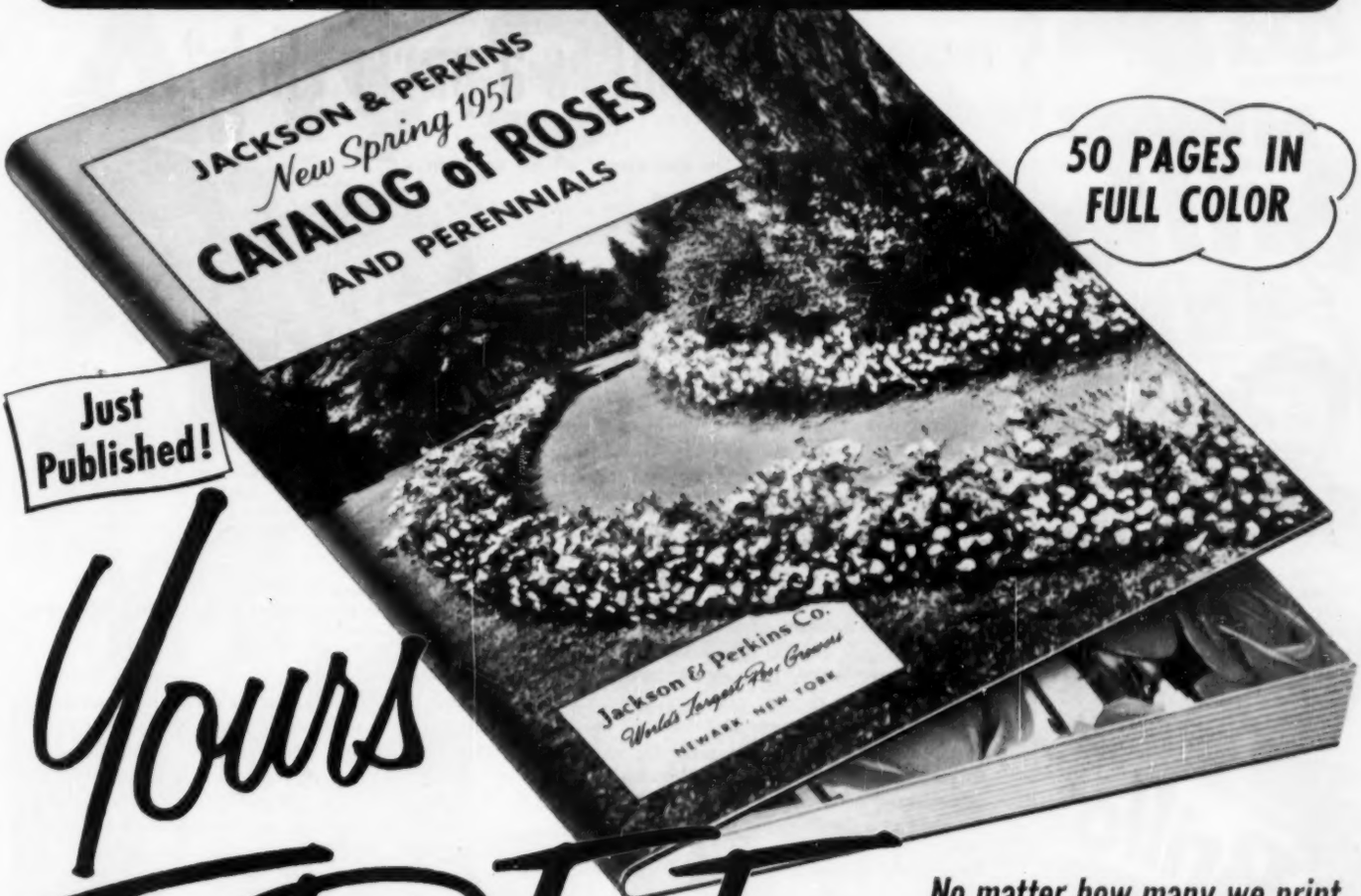
Drunk drivers are getting away with murder! 56
The man next door 132

Helps for home builders 104
Index of advertisers 130

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

JACKSON & PERKINS NEW SPRING 1957 CATALOG OF ROSES



50 PAGES IN FULL COLOR

Just Published!

Yours FREE

No matter how many we print we never have enough to go 'round—so avoid disappointment by sending for yours—NOW!

YES, we want to send you — *absolutely free* — this brand-new Jackson & Perkins Spring 1957 Catalog . . . the most exciting . . . most colorful . . . most beautiful catalog we've ever published! 50 huge pages — containing 160 gorgeous full-color photos of breathtaking Roses and Perennials . . . famous prized varieties that will make your garden the showplace of your neighborhood *this* summer — and for years to come!

You'll see all the sensational new J&P Prized Roses like *White Bouquet* — the *first* white Floribunda ever to win the All-America Rose Trials . . . *Betsy McCall* — a pert new soft coral Floribunda . . . a spectacular new orange-red Climber, appropriately named *Spectacular* . . . as well as the giant new pink Hybrid Tea, *Contentment* — plus many others! And, of course, you'll find all the established J&P favorites like *New Yorker* and *Diamond Jubilee* — huge Hybrid Teas with blooms up to 7" across! Colorful Floribundas like *Spartan, Vogue, Fashion* — that produce hundreds of colorful blooms on every bush! Multi-purpose Climbers and rare Tree Roses, too — that bloom at eye-level.

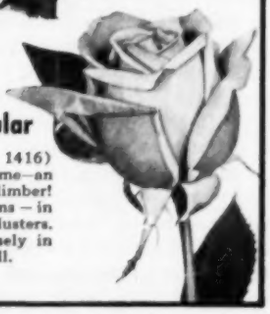
MAIL COUPON NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

In addition there's a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials — including the exclusive J&P Giant Bird Mums! Catalog also contains useful gardening information; planting hints; money-saving offers — everything you need to make your 1957 garden the most beautiful you've ever had! Send for your free copy NOW.

2 MORE NEW J & P ROSES

Contentment

(Pl. P. R. R.) At last! — a truly giant *pink* Hybrid Tea... with large high-centered blooms up to 6" across. Exceptionally hardy.



Spectacular

(Pl. Pat. No. 1416) For the first time—an orange-red Climber! Big 4 in. blooms — in long-lasting clusters. Blooms profusely in Spring and Fall.

NEW! 1957 All-America Floribunda

White Bouquet

(Pl. Pat. No. 1415) A brand-new color in All-America Floribundas! Sparkling white 4-5" flowers — gardenia-like in shape! Has a sweet, spicy fragrance.

Jackson & Perkins Co.
14 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Spring 1957 Rose Catalog, picturing and describing the newest and best in *easy-to-grow* J&P Modern Roses and Perennials — all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

This offer good in U. S. A. only.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. (World's Largest Rose Growers) Newark, NEW YORK

Greatest cleaner-shiner of all time!

NEW Brillo® Soap Pads

BRILLO SOAP PADS
(red box) Soap-filled metal fiber pads
BRILLO CLEANSER
(green box) Pads plus cake of polishing soap

What makes a party click?

By Sally Dunstan

Here are ways to successful entertaining

Balance your guest list

The basic ingredient for a successful party is the right combination of people. Don't try to include at one time everyone you know or owe.

The easiest thing to do, if you're a beginner, is to invite people who already know and like each other. It's an almost never-fail recipe.

Bolder and more experienced party givers will want to try different combinations. Many guests really enjoy meeting new people . . . and friendships, romances, and business associations have had their share of beginnings at parties.

The right balance of personalities, within a framework of not-too-dissimilar interests and backgrounds, should be your aim. For every shy individual, ask at least one person who knows how to draw others out, and then see that these two get together. Don't ask all extroverts, though, or you'll have too much competition for attention. People who are genuinely interested in other people are your best bet.

Host and hostess set the pace

The role played by host or hostess is another key to successful party giving. Parties today are more casual than they used to be; they're easier to give, and more fun. It's the era now of the buffet spread, the servantless service.

Still, the responsibility of host and hostess remains the same: to make their guests feel at home. It is the husband and wife working together as a team who can do this best, deciding ahead of time who is going to do what.

Create a party atmosphere

One thing they should do is to help create a party mood and keep it alive. This is a challenge. It would seem that when people arrive at a party, they should be set to enjoy themselves, but this is not always the case. Too often they are still immersed in their own problems.

A good host or hostess starts working on this

Servantless service is no problem at the buffet meal

The successful party begins with careful preplanning

before the party begins by creating a party atmosphere. It needn't be fancy; the most important components are the setting and lighting.

As for setting, remember that the party you hold in your living room will be more formal than the one in your recreation room or in the back yard. The formal setting may be what you want. But for a casual, relaxed, "fun" party—if you have no other place than the living room for entertaining—try having some of your guests sit on pillows on the rug, or on those "crazy" chairs whose seats rest directly on the floor. Or simply roll up the rug and dance!

Never give any kind of a party with harsh, overhead lights. Use lamps or other indirect lighting. Better yet, try firelight or candles.

Feel the pulse of your party

A party "clicks" when it gathers enough momentum to move along on its own. You can almost feel it in the air when this happens. Until then, the host or hostess has provided stimulation. Now he, or she, can relax, knowing it is well on the way to success.

Plan activities

To start a party moving, it helps to plan something that will invite the guests to participate. Dancing, games, lively conversation—anything that makes people feel they have a part. Costume parties, though harder to get people to cooperate in, have a way of making each person feel involved in the preparations. Try a "This is Your Life" party for an adult's birthday, with each guest primed to be somebody in the person's past. Get a good emcee and a tape recorder. You'll agree you never had so many laughs.

Your party needn't be boisterous to be a success. An evening of listening to good music can give guests a feeling of participation if they are music lovers. Know your crowd; project yourself into their shoes while planning your party, and your plans will translate themselves into a shared, satisfying experience. [*Turn to page 8*

OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY OFFER TO NEW MEMBERS!

Any 3 OF THESE FINE BOOKS $2.00

(value up to $33.00 in publishers' editions) yours for only

when you join the Literary Guild and agree to take as few as 3 more selections during the coming twelve months

THE Literary Guild wants you to share in this 30th Anniversary celebration by accepting the most generous offer in its history. Yes, you may choose any 3 of the wonderful books shown on this page for only $2.00 (value up to $33.00) —*and you will also receive*, FREE, the 2-volume edition of "Stories to Remember", selected by Thomas B. Costain and John Beecroft, as your first Bonus Book in advance.

For 30 years the Guild has brought to its members the finest new books by such outstanding authors as W. Somerset Maugham, A. J. Cronin, Robert Penn Warren, Thomas B. Costain, Samuel Shellabarger, John P. Marquand, Pearl S. Buck, Anya Seton, James Hilton, Daphne du Maurier and many others. Practically every Guild selection has become a national best seller, and many of them have been made into smash hit movies! But the greatest tribute to the fine type of reading enjoyment members have received is the fact that more than five million people have joined.

HOW THE GUILD OPERATES Why don't you join the Literary Guild now — while this 30th Anniversary offer is in effect? As a member you will receive each month your copy of "Wings", the Guild's beautifully illustrated magazine which reviews the forthcoming Guild selection. You may choose either the regular Guild selection or an alternate selection from among the many described. But you need not accept a book each month — only four during the coming year. With every fourth book thereafter, you will receive a valuable bonus book FREE.

Even though Literary Guild selections are priced at $3.50, $3.75 or even $4.00 in the publishers' editions — as a member you get them for only $2.00 each, plus shipping. (Occasional extra-value selections at somewhat higher prices.) And you get them as soon as they are published!

MAIL COUPON NOW! Take advantage of this generous offer while you can get any 3 of the books illustrated here (value up to $33.00 in pub. eds.) for only $2.00, *plus* "Stories To Remember" (pub. ed. $7.50), as your FREE Bonus in advance. Send no money. If not satisfied, you may return the books within 7 days and owe nothing, or pay $2.00 and become a Guild member on a trial basis. Mail coupon now!

Plus

THIS 2-VOLUME SET OF "STORIES TO REMEMBER"

FREE

as your first bonus book in advance!

- Two beautiful volumes!
- 60 illustrations!
- 960 pages!
- Pub. edition, $7.50

This new, exciting collection, selected by Thomas B. Costain (author of *The Tontine*) and John Beecroft (famed editor) contains 6 complete novels, 5 parts of novels, 28 short stories — all by the world's greatest writers from Dickens to Daphne du Maurier! Fine reading for all ages!

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION *by Elizabeth Halsey.* Work wonders with this book! 257 pages, 400 illustrations.

A THING OF BEAUTY *by A. J. Cronin.* A courageous man defies convention to pursue his dream of an artist's life in Paris and Spain! Pub. ed., $4.00.

RACHEL CADE *by Charles Mercer.* A big, exciting, passion to novel about a young n se in the strange and savage world of the African jungle!

VAGRANT VIKING *by Peter Freuchen.* A famous adventurer, *winner of the $64,000 Question*, tells the fascinating story of his life and travels. 422 pages.

NORTH OF GRAND CENTRAL. *John P. Marquand's* 3 greatest novels: *The Late George Apley, Wickford Point, H. M. Pulham, Esq.*

THE FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES. *Ed. by P. R. Evans.* The world's finest stories and poems for all ages. 1024 pages!

AUDUBON GUIDES *Richard H. Pough* describes all land and water birds east of Rockies — with almost 1,000 full-color illustrations!

TAYLOR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENING. New 1957 edition of this giant work answers all garden questions! More than 12,000 entries! Illustrated!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COOKING *by Meta Given.* Plans meals, guides shopping; contains *over 2,000* superb recipes. 2 vols. Pub. ed., $10.00.

Thorndike - Barnhart DICTIONARY. 1957 De Luxe Edition. The only *all-new* quality comprehensive desk dictionary in 2 handsome vols., Pub. ed., $10.

COMPLETE HOME IMPROVEMENT HANDBOOK *by Evans Associates.* The newest how-to-do-it book in print. 3,000 pictures; 2024 pages!

THE BIBLE IN STORY & PICTURES. 75 inspiring stories from the Old and New Testaments. 80 illustrations, 8 color paintings, 195 photos. 2 vols.

AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE. A completely new *guide to gracious living* by America's foremost authority. 704 pages!

KIPLING: A Selection of his Stories and Poems *by John Beecroft.* This great writer's finest works, including *Kim, The Jungle Book*, stories and poems.

HAMMOND'S FAMILY REFERENCE WORLD ATLAS. The most complete new home Atlas with big color maps of every state, country. Pub. ed., $5.95.

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, INC., Publishers, Garden City, New York

30th Anniversary — **THIS COUPON WORTH UP TO $33.00** — 30th Anniversary

WHICH 3 BOOKS DO YOU WANT WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD STR

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 18HG, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me the THREE books checked here as my Membership Gift Books and first selection; bill me only $2.00, plus shipping, for all three. Also send "Stories to Remember" in two volumes as my first free Bonus in advance.

Enroll me as a member of the Literary Guild and send me "Wings" every month so I can decide whether or not I want to receive the Guild selection described. My only obligation is to accept four selections, or alternates, during the coming year at only $2.00 each (plus shipping), regardless of the higher publishers' prices. I will receive a free Bonus Book with each fourth selection I purchase thereafter — and I may resign my membership at any time after purchasing four books.

SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted I will return all books in 7 days and this membership will be cancelled!

Mr.
Mrs. .....Please Print
Miss

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

- ☐ Amy Vanderbilt's Etiquette (4)
- ☐ Audubon Guides (52)
- ☐ The Bible in Story & Pictures—Set (18)
- ☐ Complete Home Improvement Handbook (17)
- ☐ Ency. of Cooking—Set (3)
- ☐ Family Treasury of Children's Stories—Set (51)
- ☐ Hammond's Family Atlas (5)
- ☐ Kipling—Set (33)
- ☐ Ladies' Home Journal Interior Decoration (7)
- ☐ North of Grand Central (49)
- ☐ Rachel Cade (53)
- ☐ Taylor's Encyclopedia of Gardening (26)
- ☐ A Thing of Beauty (41)
- ☐ Thorndike-Barnhart De Luxe Dictionary—Set (9)
- ☐ Vagrant Viking (57)

Selection price in Canada, $2.20 plus shipping. Address LITERARY GUILD (Canada), 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Offer good only in U.S.A. and Can.

30th Anniversary — GOOD ONLY DURING THE LITERARY GUILD'S 30th ANNIVERSARY — 30th Anniversary

It's here from Frigidaire!

The "Cleaningest" Dishwasher Ever Made!

CLEANS greasy pans and griddles

CLEANS off even 3-day dried-on egg

CLEANS off stubborn lipstick

CLEANS food from the tines of forks

Anyway you look at it, this new Frigidaire Automatic Dishwasher is the one you've been waiting for. It washes *everything—cleaner—automatically.*

It handles service for 8 *plus* pots and pans, or 70 cups and saucers, or a full day's dishes for a family of 4 *all at one time!*

It makes 10 gallons of energized hot sudsy water do the work of 460. Thoroughly yet safely scrubs everything from metal kettles to fine china specklessly clean!

You can save over 200 hours a year – your dishwasher does the work. So automatic, you simply press the starter button, walk away—and *relax.*

Why wait any longer? See your Frigidaire Dealer and discover how easy and economical it is to have the "cleaningest" dishwasher ever made installed *now.* Ask him about a free home trial with a Portable. Do it *today!*

Four Models:
UNDER-COUNTER
FREESTANDING
SINK-DISHWASHER-COMBINATION
PORTABLE.
ALL IN FASHION-RIGHT COLORS, INSIDE AND OUT.

Look for your Dealer's Name in the Yellow Pages of Your Classified Telephone Directory Under the Heading "Electric Appliances"

Look for the Sheer Look

'57 FRIGIDAIRE
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Frigidaire – Built and Backed by General Motors

Sheer Look®, GM Corp., 1956

What makes a party click?

Begins on page 6

Guests are always comfortable in a casual and friendly atmosphere

Plan an adaptable schedule

Timing is important. A good hostess keeps a finger on the pulse of her party, ready to speed it up or slow it down. For instance, at a dinner party, there is a psychological time to move into the dining room, and the artful hostess can feel when it is. She picks just the right time, so as not to rush her guests yet she gets them in to dinner before conversation lags or appetites become ravenous. It is poor planning to have a dinner that must be eaten "on the dot."

No party should adhere to a rigid, unyielding schedule. Flexibility is the key to fun; recreation stands for 're-creation.'

Don't make excuses

Never put off having a party because you can't do it in the same style as somebody else. Do things in your own way—in keeping with your own budget and surroundings—and your entertaining will have a flavor all its own.

In a neighborhood or in a group where everybody knows everybody else, potluck parties are frequently the order of the day. Sharing the load on refreshments is not unusual, for today's young couple entertains oftener and more casually than their parents did. Besides—bringing the potato chips or salad may be just the thing to make a guest feel that important role of participation that makes a party click.

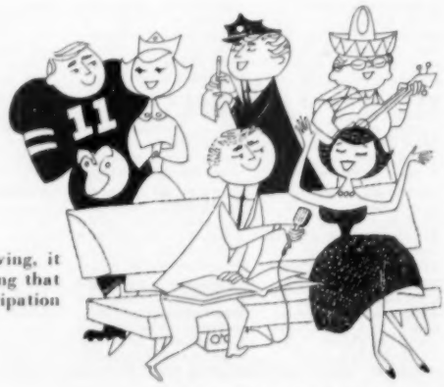
Don't apologize

Never apologize for anything at your own party. If your cake falls or your house isn't the way you'd like it, or the man of the house polishes his shoes with the guest towel, just make the best of it. An apology focuses attention on you and your problems, instead of on your guests.

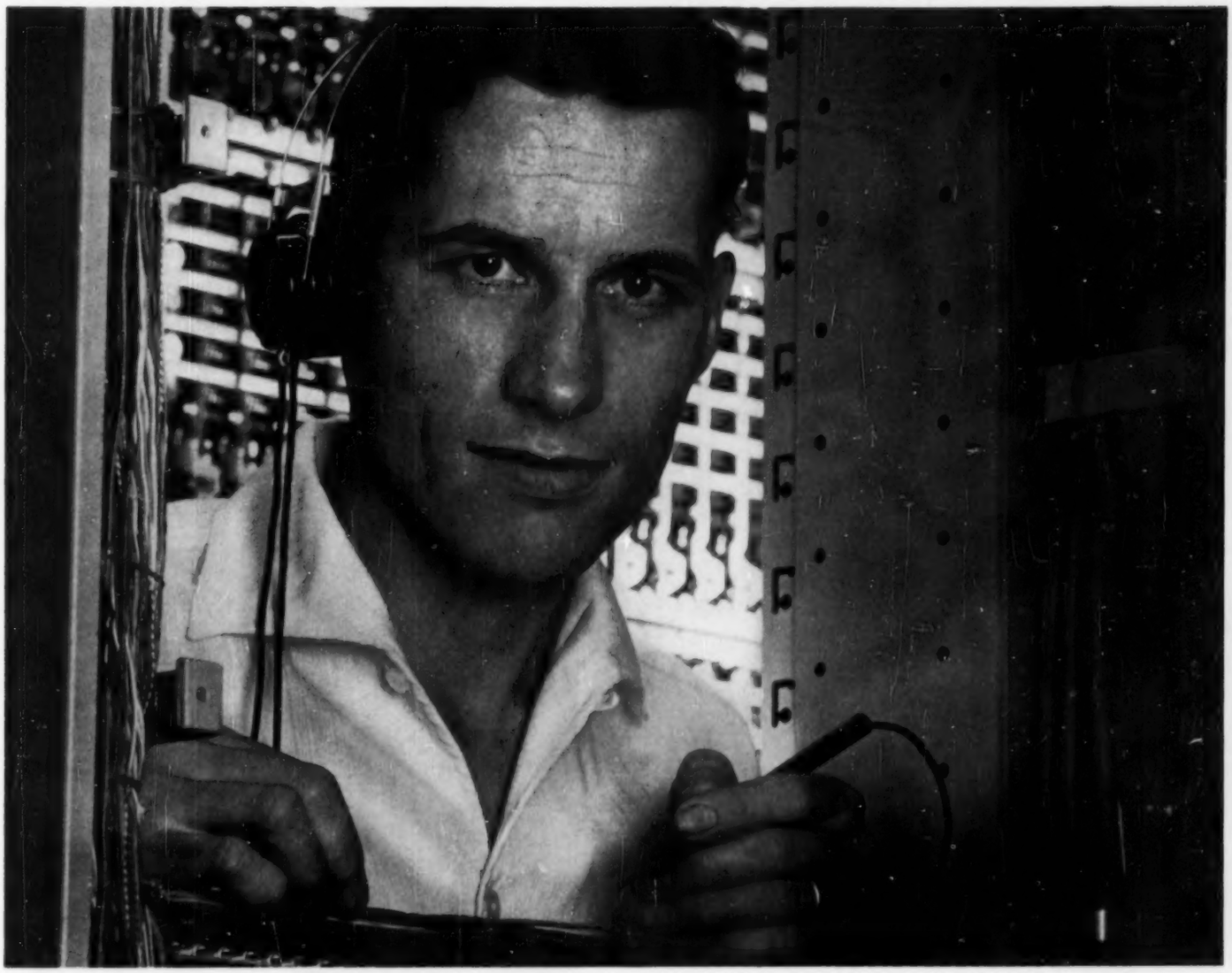
Enjoy your own party

The successful party is planned so that the person doing the entertaining can be as relaxed as the guests. Take advantage of this fact by keeping your party simple enough so you don't have to fuss. If you're the kind who enjoys elaborate arrangements, put your work and effort into the planning and preparation. Nobody has a good time when the hostess appears strained; everything should *seem* effortless, once her guests arrive.

In the last analysis, giving a party is like giving a gift; it's the motive that counts. When you plan a party not merely to "pay people back," but to give your friends an afternoon or evening of enjoyment, you'll find that having parties can be twice as much fun as going to them!



To start a party moving, it helps to plan something that requires guest participation

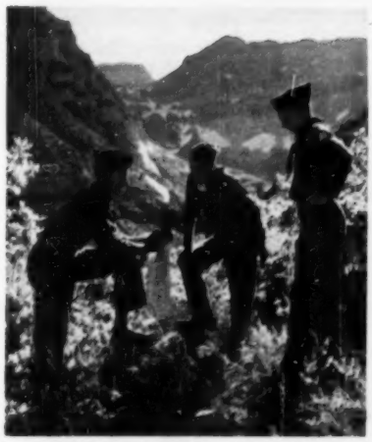


Helping to speed your telephone call. Telephone man Byron Jensen tests the intricate equipment that gets your number quickly and accurately.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ANSEL ADAMS

He keeps an electric brain thinking clearly

You benefit from skills like his whenever you use the telephone



Instructing Boy Scouts. Byron, a troop chairman, shows scouts how to orient themselves with a map and compass in the beautiful Wasatch Range near Provo, Utah.

Every time you make a call over a dial telephone, you start an electric brain "thinking" in one of our offices.

First, it tells you when to start dialing by means of a tone. Selects your number automatically from many thousands or millions. Then rings your party or tells you the line is busy.

Such equipment is indeed remarkable. But with all its electronic magic, it still needs the help of people. Day and night, there is continuous checking and maintenance by telephone office craftsmen like Byron Jensen.

"A big part of the job," he says, "is to keep trouble off the lines. For every one of those calls is important to someone. And some can be very important.

"Not only personal calls, but fire alarms, burglar alarms, radio programs and even newspaper pictures go through this same equipment."

Each Sunday Byron teaches a class for boys. Many of his evenings and week ends are devoted to Boy Scout work.

For a person who enjoys helping others, he finds his telephone work particularly satisfying.

"Whenever I watch those dial switches work," he says, "I get the feeling I'm at the nerve center of the community."

Working together to bring people together

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

plenty of water pressure

in homes beyond city water mains...with a Myers Pump

For a tingling shower bath—and for water pressure aplenty at every faucet—depend on an economical Myers Ejecto® Water System.

The Ejecto® has just one moving part, so there's a minimum of wear and even less noise.

The full line of Myers high quality water systems is sold only by authorized, experienced Myers dealers. Call the one nearest you today.

Myers® Water systems

Myers® Manufacturers of Quality Products since 1870

FREE! Booklet covering full line of Myers home and farm pumps, water systems and softeners. Answers home water supply questions. Write to: The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., 1201 Orange Street, Ashland, Ohio; Kitchener, Ont.

Name_____

Street or Route_____ State_____

City_____

A new future for

FEW home-maintenance jobs are easier than putting broken or rickety chairs and tables back into service. These tips show you how—with equipment you already have in your workshop...

By Stanley Schuler

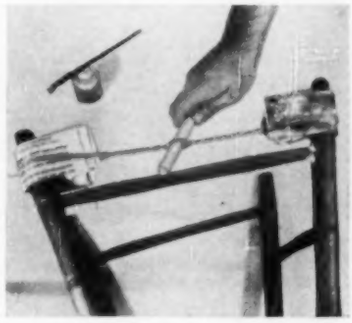
Once an old dressing table stuck away in an attic corner, this handsome desk-chair combination was remodeled, repaired, and refinished to go with the family's other living-room furniture. Only a minimum of tools and materials are required to accomplish jobs such as this

Loose rungs, slats, and legs are easy to mend

To repair loose rungs (or slats or legs) remove rung from socket and sand or file off glue on end and in socket.

Apply new glue to end of rung and in socket—then reassemble. Loop tourniquet clamp around legs and cinch it tight until glue dries.

Folded newspaper protects legs from heavy cord.



your old furniture

For extremely loose members, clean off glue, apply new adhesive, and wrap end of member with thread to take up the extra space.

Then spread glue on thread and insert member into socket. Clamp until glue sets. It's best to use a waterproof glue for furniture repairs.

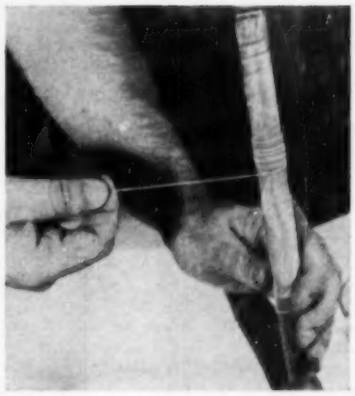
Screw holds loose member in position, if no other cure works. Drill small pilot hole in socket to accept the screw. Countersink the hole slightly.

After you run screw in, file head slightly (not enough to eliminate slot) to conform with contour of the stock.

Mend jagged breaks this way: Apply glue to broken surfaces, press them together, and wipe off the excess adhesive.

Then wrap joint with several thicknesses of wax paper and bind joint with cord.

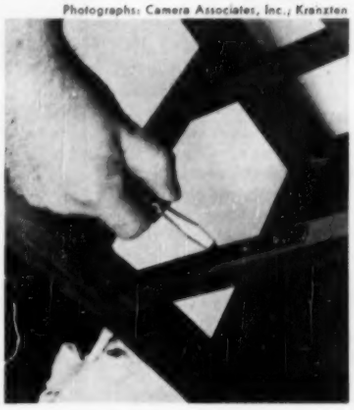
If member is broken off sharply at right angle to the grain, it's best to substitute a new rung you can make.



Photographs: Camera Associates, Inc.; Kranzten

For square and rectangular members, apply glue to break and reinforce joint with one or two metal mending plates.

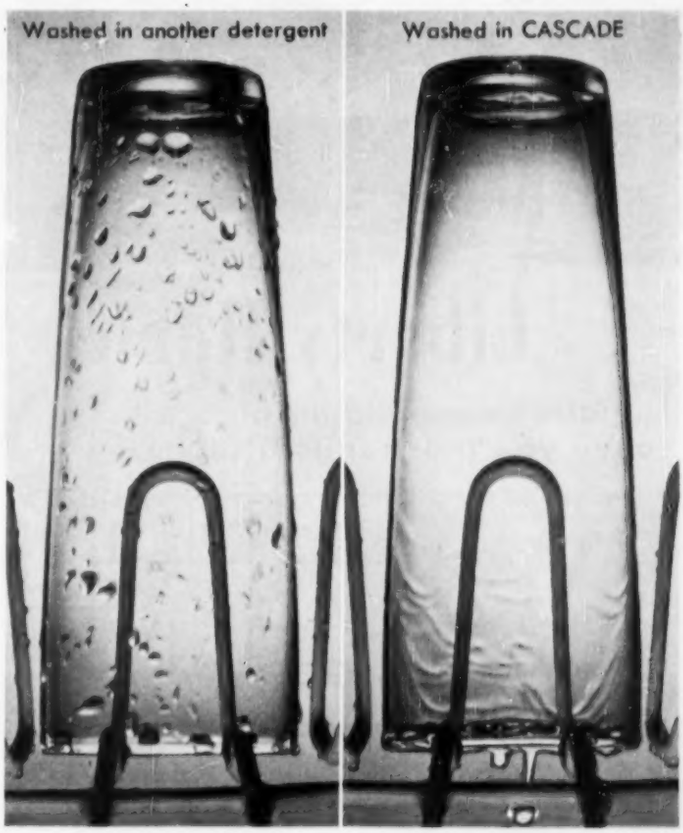
If metal will show, mortise (recess) plates in wood and cover them over with wood putty stained to match wood.



More on next page

NEW! FOR DISHWASHER OWNERS

Cascade eliminates drops that spot!



Only Cascade has an exclusive ingredient that changes drops of water into cleansing, clear-rinsing "sheets"—stops spotting as no other detergent can!

Compare two glasses fresh from the dishwasher rinse. Water drops clinging to the glass washed in another leading detergent can dry in ugly spots. But not a drop remains to spot the Cascade-washed glass. That's the magic of Cascade's exclusive formula. It changes water drops into free-flowing "sheets." And it leaves everything so slippery-clean, rinse water slides right off. Result: no water drops, no more water spots! Cascade gets glasses clearer, silver and china cleaner than any other detergent!

What's more, Cascade is *safer* than any other detergent—actually protects gold leaf and other delicate china patterns. So switch to new Cascade. You'll love everything about it!

MADE BY PROCTER & GAMBLE

Critical flashlight test proves it!

"Light up" a glass and see. Cascade-washed glasses dry spotless, *close-up clean!* Proof that Cascade eliminates drops that spot!

NOW Dream Homes

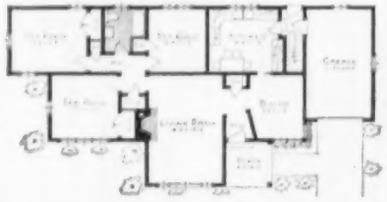
at prices you can easily afford . . .

The 3 bedroom Woodlawn

Liberty Homes

unique new building plan will save you thousands of dollars

All your hopes and dreams are embodied in a Liberty Home. You'll find cozy bungalows, long, low ranch homes with 2, 3 and 4 bedrooms. You'll marvel at the spacious, open planning, large "dream kitchens". Here is your ideal answer to a lifetime of Gracious Living.



43 OUTSTANDING DESIGNS $2376 TO $7950

"I am very pleased and satisfied with my Liberty Home. All my friends are amazed to learn that I did practically all of the work myself."

J. C. Lindberg, Ohio

". . . We are very pleased with our Liberty Home, the high quality of materials, the clear, explicit plans . . . perfect fit to all parts, exactly as advertised."

A. Levensaler, N. H.

SO EASY TO BUILD . . . SO EASY TO INDIVIDUALIZE

Finest quality Kiln-dried lumber is pre-cut to exact size. Materials are all numbered to correspond with working instructions. Erecting a Liberty Home is simple, easy and systematic.

Changes to suit your special needs can easily be made. Most homes available with basement or utility room. Many optional features are outlined in our 52-page catalog. Floor plans, 43 designs shown.

YOUR CHOICE OF 4 PAYMENT PLANS

Liberty Homes are acceptable for FHA or VA financing. You'll find full details covering Liberty Home financing in our catalog.

MATERIALS SHIPPED COMPLETE...FREIGHT PREPAID

The Liberty Home materials specified for the home of your choice are shipped complete ready for erection. No shipping charges.

Send for colorful 52-page catalog!

43 Liberty Homes in full color with detailed floor plans. Send 25c today.

LIBERTY HOMES

Lewis Manufacturing Co. 271 Lafayette Ave. Bay City, Mich.

Please send me the Liberty Homes' 52-page catalog of pictures and floor plans for which I enclose 25c

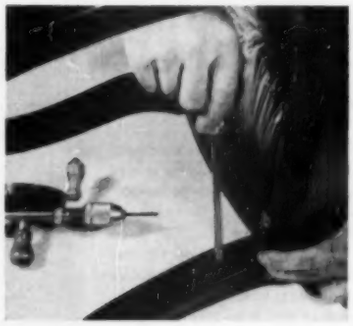
NAME _____

STREET or RFD _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

A new future for your old furniture

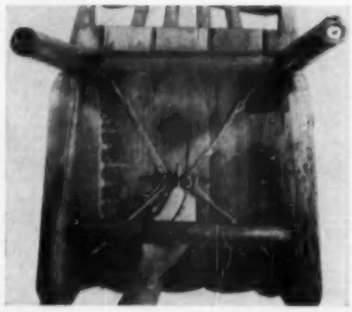
Begins on page 10



Metal corner braces are the easy answer to bracing wobbly chair legs. Position brace at joint and drive in screws.

If brace will show, mortise it into the stock.

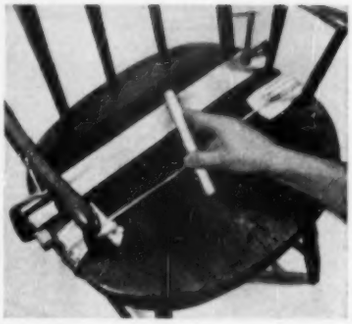
Hint: Whenever running screws into furniture, drill pilot hole for screw first. Center punch stock to accept the tip of the drill.



Entire chair wobbly? This is a common problem with light chairs that have rush or fabric seats. To repair them, twist screw hooks in legs at back.

Attach wire to hooks, then to turnbuckle, as shown. By tightening turnbuckle slowly, whole leg assembly becomes rigid; wires don't show.

Quick repairs for broken chair seats

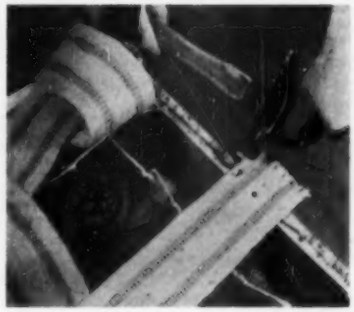


You need glue and clamps to repair partly split wood chair seats. First force glue into split, then pull seat together with tourniquet clamp.

To prevent seat from buckling or curling when clamping pressure is applied, position scrap stock across top and bottom of seat and clamp the ends. Apply the clamping pressure slowly.

For bad splits, bridge break across bottom of seat with wooden braces cut from scrap stock. Solid wood is best.

If split is unusually bad, entire bottom of seat can be reinforced with plywood cut slightly smaller than seat pattern. Screw it in place.



Upholstered seats sometimes become lumpy on top or begin to sag underneath.

To correct such a problem, remove dust cover and webbing under seat and retie springs. Tie one spring to another at both top and bottom, then to the frame of chair.

Retack webbing, or if it's old, replace it with new. Sew the springs to the webbing.

More on page 15

FREE ROSE CATALOG

Pictures, in gorgeous natural color, roses of every type . . . Hybrid Teas, Grandifloras, Floribundas, Tree roses, Climbers. The latest prize winners and time tested favorites, each accurately and authoritatively described by world-famous rosarians. *Never before have you seen such a superb selection of fine roses.* Page after page shows how to make your garden more beautiful than you'd ever thought possible.*

Special money-saving offers in this brand new "Book of Better Roses" enable you to buy the best for less. And remember, every bush you order is *guaranteed to grow and bloom.*

Send now for your free copy of this valuable book, the supply is limited. Fill out and mail the handy coupon. Do it now, today!

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
421 N. Euclid Avenue
Ontario, California

Please send at once my **free** copy of your new 1957 "Book of Better Roses" catalog.

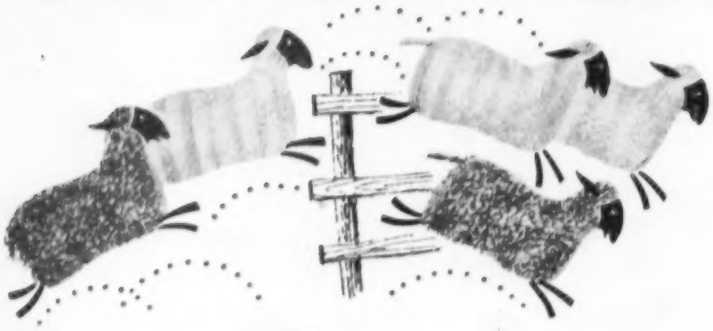
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

you can count on

colorful values



The newest styles in sheets, pillowcases, and towels are much the same as our frisky friends—color has "jumped the fence" to lend personality to bedrooms, baths, and kitchens. And, you'll think you're dreaming when you see new color offered at fabulous white-sale prices!

The stores listed on this page will be featuring the quality products you've seen advertised so many times in *Better Homes & Gardens*. Be sure to shop the store where you see our colorful sheep—they lead the way to thrift and beauty.

during the

JANUARY WHITE SALES at these stores!

Alabama

Birmingham
Loveman's

Arkansas

Fort Smith
Boston Store
Little Rock
Blass Company

California

Oakland
Breuner's
Sacramento
Breuner's
Stockton
Breuner's
Vallejo
Levee's

Florida

Lakeland
Maas Brothers
Miami
Jordan Marsh
St. Petersburg
Maas Brothers
Sarasota
Maas Brothers
Tampa
Maas Brothers (2 stores)

Georgia

Atlanta
Rich's, Inc.
Augusta
J. B. White & Company

Idaho

Boise
C. C. Anderson Company

Illinois

Champaign
Robesons, Inc.
Danville
Meis Brothers
Decatur
Linn and Scruggs
Joliet
The Boston Store
Loves Park
The Charles V. Weise Co.
Peoria
Bergner's
Rockford
The Charles V. Weise Co.
Springfield
Meyers Brothers

Indiana

South Bend
Robertson's

Iowa

Sioux City
T. S. Martin & Company

Kentucky

Lexington
The Purcell Company

Michigan

Grand Rapids
Wurzburg's
Lansing
J. W. Knapp Company
Muskegon
Grossmans
Saginaw
Wm. C. Wiechmann Company

Minnesota

Albert Lea
Skinner Chamberlain Company
Mankato
Landkamer Brothers
Minneapolis
Dayton's
Rochester
Dayton's
St. Paul
Schuneman's
Southdale
Dayton's

Missouri

Joplin
Newmans
Kansas City
Emery Bird Thayer
St. Joseph
Townsend and Wall
St. Louis
Stix, Baer & Fuller

Montana

Billings
Hart-Albin Company
Great Falls
The Paris of Montana

Nebraska

Lincoln
Gold's of Nebraska
Omaha
Orchard & Wilhelm Company

New Jersey

Millville
E. J. Fath Company
Newark
Kresge-Newark
Paterson
Quackenbush's

New Mexico

Albuquerque
American Furniture Company

New York

Albany
W. M. Whitney Company
Brooklyn
Abraham & Straus
Buffalo
J. N. Adam's
Garden City
Abraham & Straus
Hempstead
Abraham & Straus
Niagara Falls
J. N. Adam's

North Carolina

Asheville
Ivey's Department Store
Charlotte
J. B. Ivey & Company
Durham
Belk-Leggett Company
Fayetteville
Belk-Hensdale
Greensboro
Belk's Department Store
Raleigh
Hudson-Belk Company

North Dakota

Fargo
The O. J. deLendrecie Company

Ohio

Cleveland
Sterling-Lindner-Davis
Dayton
The Rike-Kumler Company
Warren
Griswold's

Oklahoma

Bartlesville
Martin Department Store
Muskogee
Durnil's

Oregon

Eugene
The Bon Marche
Portland
Meier & Frank Company
Salem
Meier & Frank Company

Pennsylvania

Boyertown
D. B. Boyer & Company
Harrisburg
Pomeroy's
Lancaster
Watt & Shand
Pittsburgh
Rosenbaum's
Wilkes Barre
Fowler, Dick and Walker

South Carolina

Charleston
Kerrison's
Columbia
J. B. White Company, Inc.

Tennessee

Chattanooga
Miller Brothers Company
Maryville
Proffits Department Store
Nashville
Castner-Knott Company

Texas

Corpus Christi
Lichtenstein's
Dallas
Sanger's
El Paso
American Furniture Company
Fort Worth
W. C. Stripling Company
Houston
Joske's of Houston and Gulfgate
San Antonio
Joske's of Texas

Virginia

Norfolk
W. G. Swartz Company
Roanoke
S. H. Heironimus

Washington

Seattle
The Bon Marche
Tacoma
Rhodes

West Virginia

Charleston
Stone & Thomas
Parkersburg
Dils Brothers & Company
Wheeling
Stone & Thomas

Wisconsin

Milwaukee
Gimbel's

A new future for your old furniture

Continued from page 12

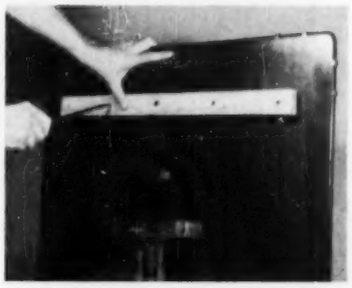
Wood plastic adds length to short legs

One chair or table leg too short? Clean bottom of leg down to bare wood. Put blob of wood plastic on wax paper, press leg into it until chair stands evenly on all legs.

When plastic hardens, trim off excess and paint or stain to match rest of wood. You can buy wood plastic stained.

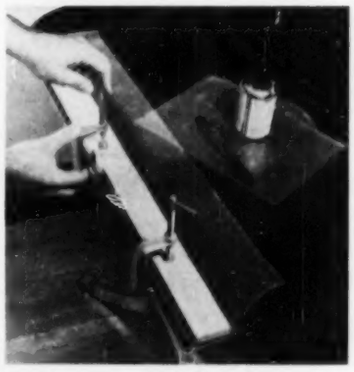
To repair wobbly table legs, cut a 1- to 1½-inch block of scrap wood into a triangle.

Notch it to fit around leg, as pictured. Screw block to frame on each side of leg. This trick also works on some chair legs that are loose.



Warped table top or leaf insert can often be straightened by screwing wooden braces (preferably 1-inch hardwood such as maple or birch) to the bottom, as shown.

Tighten screws gradually—about one turn every 2 or 3 days. Too much pressure at once may crack the top.



Veneer on table tops or other furniture pieces sometimes comes loose around the edge.

To reglue it, first scrape out the old glue and apply new with a thin spatula. Cover wood with wax paper, and clamp layers of wood together.

When wood is badly scarred or dented, repair it by dipping melted shellac stick into hole and sanding to level of the surrounding wood.

If veneer is too far gone for shellac-stick cure, cut out damaged portion. Scrape the base wood clean. Then cut a matching patch from new piece of veneer.

Sand patch to level of surrounding wood and refinish it to match rest of the piece.

Dad and SHOPSMITH® turned out this double-decker bunk in one weekend. Dad says it's easy to build furniture, cabinets, closets, or even to remodel a room, now that he has SHOPSMITH!

SHOPSMITH is the revolutionary home power workshop in one unit. It requires no more room than a bicycle, yet it gives you all the five major power tools you need for any project: Saw, Disc Sander, Lathe, Vertical and Horizontal Drills. SHOPSMITH's exclusive Speed-Dial gives you instant selection of correct tool speeds; you can Power Shift from 700 rpm to 5200 rpm! The built-in ¾ hp. motor, all belts and pulleys, are enclosed for safety. See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at leading hardware and department stores, or at any Montgomery Ward store.

SHOP SMITH

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
America's Finest Power Tools

® T. M. REG.

ONLY **SHOPSMITH** LETS YOU COMPLETE THE JOB!

SAWING—9" Saw; big tilting table, 48" blade to fence. Speed-Dial control for power molding, cross-cutting, ripping, dadoing!

SANDING—12" Disc Sander. Exclusive quill feed for duplicate sanding. Built-in jigs. Quick-change discs!

DRILLING—Vertical Drill, to center of 16½" circle. Only your SHOPSMITH also has Horizontal Drill, unlimited capacity!

TURNING—Lathe with 16½" swing; 34" between centers. Tool rest slides parallel to work. Exclusive taper turning!

SPEED-DIAL—Instant selection of correct tool-speeds. Exclusive Power-Shift from 700 rpm to 5200 rpm!

POWER-MOUNT—for attaching jointer, bandsaw, jigsaw, belt sander and sprayer. Another SHOPSMITH exclusive!

YOU CAN OWN **SHOPSMITH** FOR AS LITTLE AS $3 A WEEK

MAIL COUPON FOR 3 FREE BOOKS

1 "Project Digest," 36 pages of modern wood-working projects.

2 The valuable home-shop guide: "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools"

3 Illustrated 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

Dept. 401-B, at factory nearest you:
Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana, or Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me the three free SHOPSMITH books.

Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

If you already own SHOPSMITH, please check whether you have SHOPSMITH Mark 5_____ or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER_____.

THIS WINTER ENJOY THE
WARMEST, DRIEST, SUNNIEST
VACATION LAND IN AMERICA*

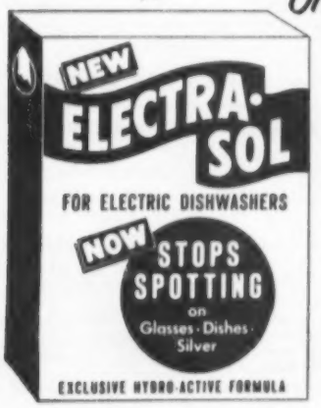
Superb Golf
Swimming
Excellent Shops
Scenic Highways
Theatres • Museums
Gay Night Life

A new and wonderful way of life awaits you in Phoenix and the Valley of the Sun. Be lazy under warm sunny skies, or be as active as you please . . . there's Everything Under the Sun to do and see in this colorful wonderland of the scenic Southwest. Every convenience and luxury for your comfort, with the widest variety of places to stay. Send today for color brochure and accommodations booklet. Write: Valley of the Sun Visitors Bureau, Phoenix, Arizona.

*60-year U.S. Weather Bureau records prove it.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
and the Valley of the Sun

ATTENTION
dishwasher owners!
NEW FORMULA
ELECTRASOL
STOPS SPOTTING
on glasses... dishes... silver



. . . AND GIVES YOU MORE-FOR-YOUR-MONEY VALUE IN THE BIG 24-OUNCE BOX

New Formula Electrasol gives you the Big 24-ounce package—20% *more* than any other dishwasher detergent for *less* money!

BUY IT...TRY IT...IT'S THE BEST

YOUR PET AND MINE

Oh, where has your

Dog without tag, bound for the pound

This pet, found running loose in a suburban neighborhood, will have to spend many lonely hours in the pound because its owner neglected to purchase an identification tag. The dog and owner may be reunited after a long, anxious, and perhaps expensive search. Name or license tag would make job easier

Dogs in the field need special tags

Proper identification is especially important for the hunting dog. In his enthusiasm to pursue the hunt, he may become separated from his owner and the rest of the pack while in unfamiliar territory. The hunting-dog's collar should be flat and snug, with the tag riveted so it will not rattle or catch on brush

little dog gone?

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Easy identification, a quick trip home

This dog wears a metal tag listing the owner's name, address, and telephone number and will be quickly returned to its home. Both the collar and identification tag can be purchased at a pet supply store. The tag should tell whether the pet has been vaccinated against rabies. Some dogs also carry a tatoo

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Cats should carry identification, too

The lost-cat problem also can be avoided by purchasing a collar and identification tag for the pet. Most cats do not object to wearing a lightweight leather collar with a small metal tag. It is particularly important that a pet carry identification in the event it is injured and taken by passer-by to a pet hospital

for matchless Black-and-White TODAY and VIVID COLOR TOMORROW!

see it now through the wave-building, signal-boosting magic of the

Winegard Color'ceptor

TV ANTENNA

See it today Only $29.95

Now, no *matter* where you live, sharper, keener TV pictures can be yours! Through the magic of Color'ceptor, a brand-new world of crystal-clear TV is here! Don't let tall buildings, mountains, mineralized soil, DISTANCE, spoil your TV entertainment! The Color'ceptor is GUARANTEED TO IMPROVE YOUR PICTURE—up to *150* miles —OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Anodized in gleaming gold to complement the finest home. Distinctive, corrosion-resisting colors give visible proof of long-lasting service. Visible proof too that you're smart *now* to prepare for COLOR when it comes.

Only COLOR'CEPTOR Gives You

- All-12-Channel, razor-sharp reception!
- 18 Element Design — rejects picture interference!
- Patented Electro-Lens* focuses signal, sharpens images!
- Power-Pack** Boosts signal intensity up to 47%!
- EASY INSTALLATION—All Winegard models come from the factory completely assembled. "Umbrella-Ease" construction means "snap-it-open", "put-it-up"—in a matter of minutes!

WINEGARD Antennas for 1957 start as low as $17.95. See your dealer today, or write:

Winegard Co.
3000 Scotten Blvd.,
Burlington, Iowa

* Pat. No. 2700105 ** Optional

Use your zigzag machine for

Initials to accent your towels

Striking letter reverses the usual monogramming method: Decorative stitching sets background; toweling forms letter. Slim initials like this one are smarter on side of towel

By Dorothy O'Donnell

Photographs: Hopkins

1

2

3

Pattern is easily made, sewing is fast

1 **Draw your initial** with ruler and pencil using ¼-inch graph paper or plain paper you square off. Here's a guide for placing letter in rectangle.

Background rectangles on page 71 are 3¾x10½ inches for large bath-size towels, 3x8½ for smaller hand size. Both letters are ¼ inch wide. Small "M" has ½-inch margin on all sides; larger has ¾ inch.

2 **Copy your initial** on tracing paper. (Regular weight airmail paper substitutes well for tracing paper.)

Now cut out rectangle and pin in place near edge on one corner of towel. The "M" shown here is 1¼ inches from side; ½ inch up from border. Rectangle on larger towel (see page 71) is same distance from border but 1¾ inches from the side.

3 **Stitch the background** with any of several decorative stitches which give light, flexible results.

This pattern uses the double needle featured by some zigzag machines. With it you can stitch parallel rows of most decorative stitches and interlocked stitch effects. Two needles on a single shank fit into groove of needle bar as single needle does. Two spools are used, making two colors possible.

To sew, stitch along lines and fill in the space around the letter in rectangle. Exposed paper over initial falls away; paper under stitching holds it up so stitches don't sink into towel.

DE SOTO DIVISION, CHRYSLER CORPORATION

De Soto FireFlite 2-door Sportsman in Mandarin Rust and White.

New *Torsion-Aire* ride! De Soto for '57 presents a completely new suspension that combines torsion bars, outrider springs and super-soft cushion tires. It gives you an exciting level ride, takes corners without lean or sway, and prevents "dive" on quick stops.

New *TorqueFlite* transmission! Here is the most advanced transmission ever built! TorqueFlite gives you a smooth, continuous flow of power and exciting new getaway!

New *Triple-Range* push-button control! Simply touch a button of De Soto's new Triple-Range push-button control, and—presto—you're on your way!

New *Flight Sweep* styling—the new shape of motion—upswept tail fins; lower-than-ever lines; 32% more windshield area!

New super-powered V-8 engines! '57 De Soto engine designs are the most powerful in the industry! Your choice of three mighty and deep-breathing V-8's!

New *4-Season* air conditioner! This advanced and compact unit—mounted out of the way under the dash—*cools* in summer, *heats* in winter. One simple set of controls.

New glamorous interiors! Each '57 De Soto interior features luxurious new fabrics with smart accenting trim and a beautiful new flight-styled instrument panel!

New advanced power features! You can have your choice of the finest power features ever offered in an automobile! See the new De Soto at your De Soto-Plymouth dealer's.

WIDE NEW PRICE RANGE...STARTS CLOSE TO THE LOWEST!

FIRESWEEP — big-value newcomer for 1957—priced just above the lowest. 245 hp

FIREDOME—medium-priced pacemaker in 1957 — exciting style and performance. 270 hp

FIREFLITE — high-powered luxury for 1957—the last word in design and power. 295 hp

De Soto dealers present **Groucho Marx** in "You Bet Your Life" on NBC radio and TV

These potatoes were deep fried with another shortening for 4 minutes at 365 degrees. Compare these results with the potatoes on the right.

These potatoes were deep fried in Fluffo for the same time at the same temperature as those on the left. The overall golden browning is typical of golden Fluffo frying.

Something Golden Happens

(golden crispiness you've never gotten with any other shortening)

Pure shortening, not a table spread.
Golden yellow from pure, wholesome carotene.

Expect surprising results when you use Fluffo; it's an altogether surprising shortening. To make it, we had to break down old-style shortening to its very molecules, and improve them; it takes the cream of the crop to make golden Fluffo.

No other leading shortening gives you such crisp, golden-brown fried foods. Fried right and light in Fluffo, they come out much more golden-brown, and just as digestible as they look.

No other kind of shortening can give you such tender, flaky, golden-brown pies. No change in the measurement your favorite recipe calls for—just a wonderful change in results!

Fluffo even handles differently; it's so much lighter and fluffier it's a joy to use. Blends with fewer, easier strokes, and the golden color lets you see how perfectly you're mixing cake batter or pie dough. Try golden Fluffo; how can you possibly miss?

These FOODS are NEWS!

Cookies, cakes, and desserts

Oatmeal cooky mix gives the delicious, lacy kind of drop cooky. Children will like to make them, they're so easy. Just add water to the contents of the 15-ounce package; drop from spoon on greased cooky sheet and bake. Makes two dozen 3-inch cookies.

Chiffon-cake mix whips up to a mile-high beauty—moist and delicate. You'll want to try all the fruit flavor variations suggested on the wrapper. The 1-pound 2½-ounce box contains a package of egg whites, one of flour mixture, and another of liquid shortening. You add only 2 fresh eggs and water. Bake cake in either a 10-inch angel-cake pan or in 2 loaf pans.

Lemon-flake cake mix gives a lemon yellow, fresh-flavored cake—tender, light, and pretty. You use a speedy, one-step mixing method—just add water and 2 eggs. Packed in a 1-pound 3-ounce package. Makes an 8- or 9-inch layer cake, a 9-inch square, a large oblong cake, or 2 dozen cupcakes.

Graham-cracker crumbs come in 13¾-ounce packages—ready for use in crumb-crust pies and puddings. No rolling out crackers into crumbs—a real timesaver. Each bag has crumbs enough for three 9-inch piecrusts.

Meats, main dishes

Frozen fillet of turkey breast is boned, ready for thawing and cooking. There's no waste! Recipes for stuffing the fillets, pan-frying, and baking are given on the wrapper. Three servings in a 12-ounce package.

Canned macaroni with beef in tomato sauce. The macaroni is tender but firm, the beef is ground but still chunky, and the tomato sauce is delicately spiced and subtly flavored with cheese. The 15¼-ounce can gives 2 generous servings.

Frozen fish balls come bite-size, precooked and browned—are ready to heat and eat. These balls contain cooked fresh fish (cod, haddock, or ocean perch), mashed potatoes, and seasonings. Excellent for quick meals or hot appetizers. Twenty fish pieces in each 8-ounce package—3 servings as a meal or 6 as an appetizer.

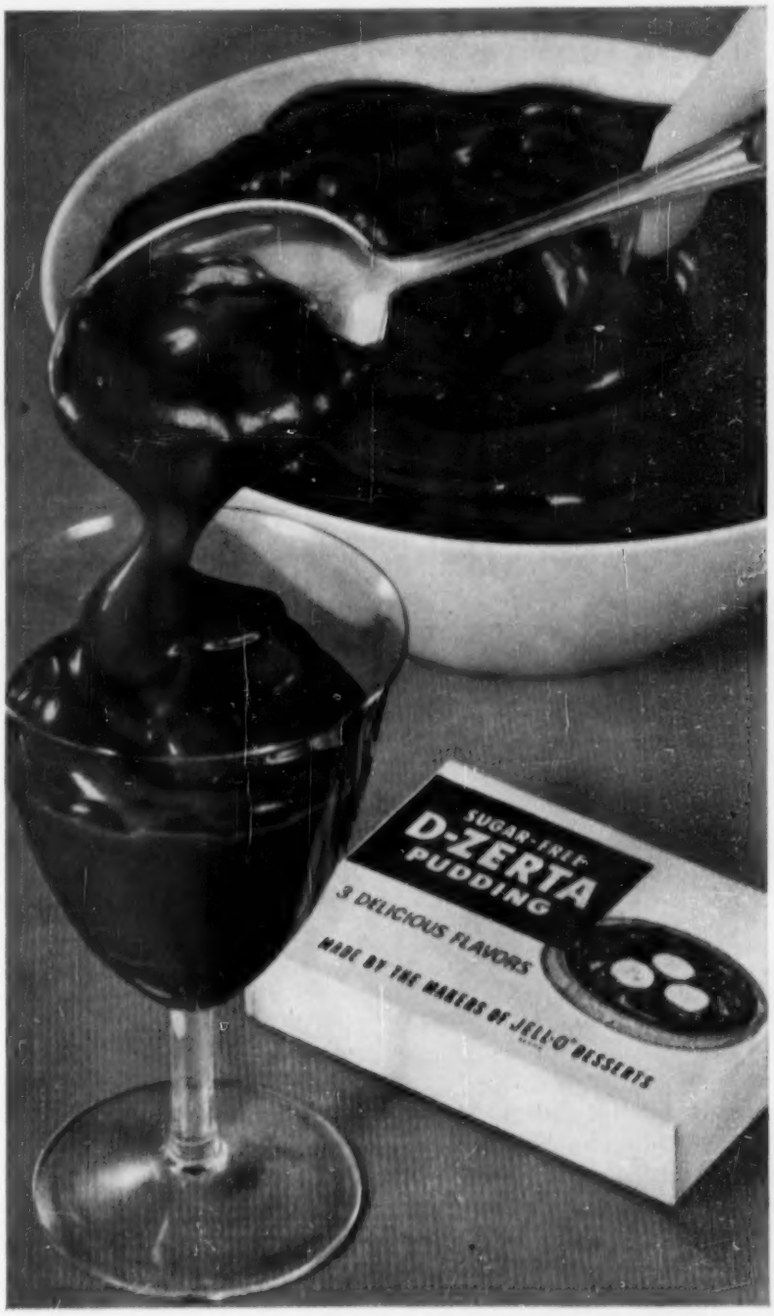
Extras for your table

Mustard sauce with a sweet-hot flavor to pep up meat, cheese, fish. Dandy for adding flavor to sauces for vegetables and to fruit-salad dressing. It comes in a 5¼-ounce jar.

Minced white onions—the answer for folks who like to use onions in cooking, but don't like to prepare them. Onions are finely and uniformly minced, then dried. All you do is soak the flakes in water for 5 minutes, and they're ready to use. Jar holds 2⅛ ounces.

NEW D-ZERTA PUDDING FOR WEIGHT WATCHERS

Made by the makers of JELL-O desserts...so you know it's good!



D-ZERTA PUDDING has all the delicious sweetness of America's best-liked pudding—yet it's low in calories and contains no sugar.*

It comes in 3 flavors: *Chocolate, Vanilla* and *Butterscotch.*

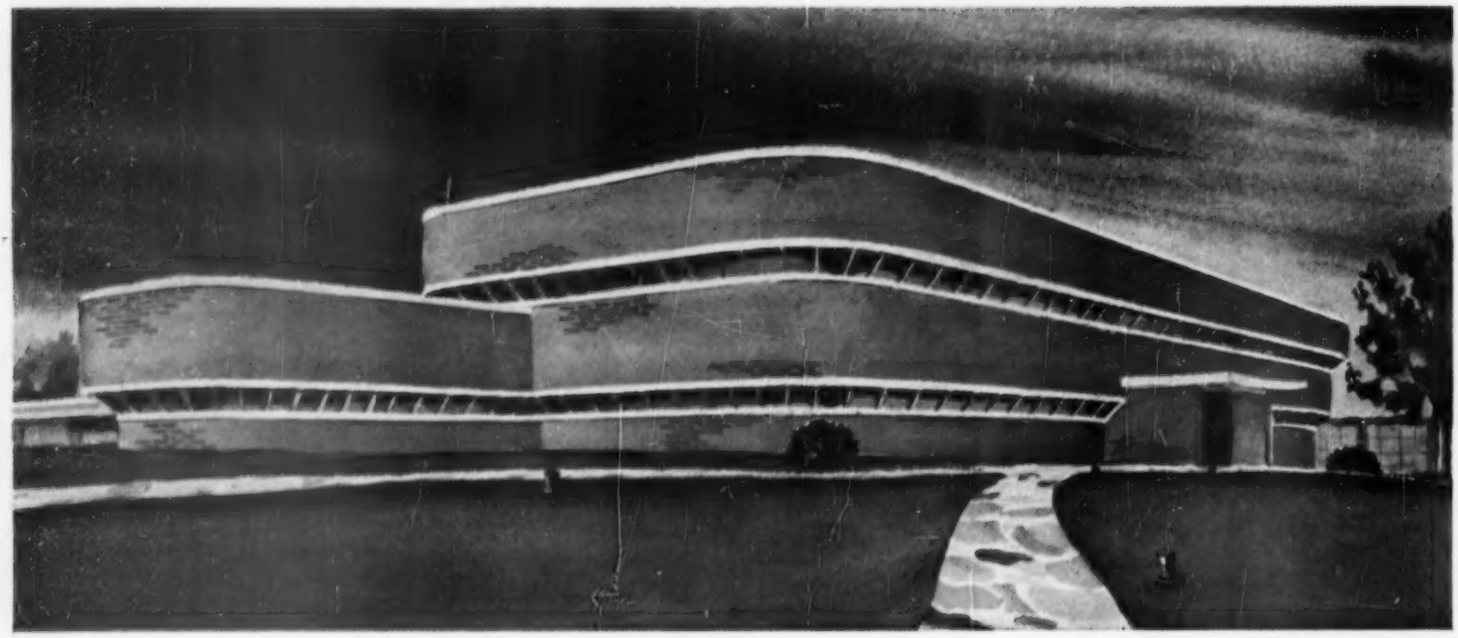
And try low-calorie D-ZERTA GELATIN. Such a bright refreshing dessert, and nothing can top it for making salads!

*D-Zerta is deliciously sweetened with saccharin and Sucaryl®—Abbott.

Compare the calories in one serving	
Strawberry Shortcake *(no cream)*	899
Baked Apple	218
D-Zerta Pudding *(made with whole milk)*	94
D-Zerta Pudding *(made with skim milk)*	54
D-Zerta Gelatin *(in six flavors)*	12

D-ZERTA PUDDINGS and GELATINS

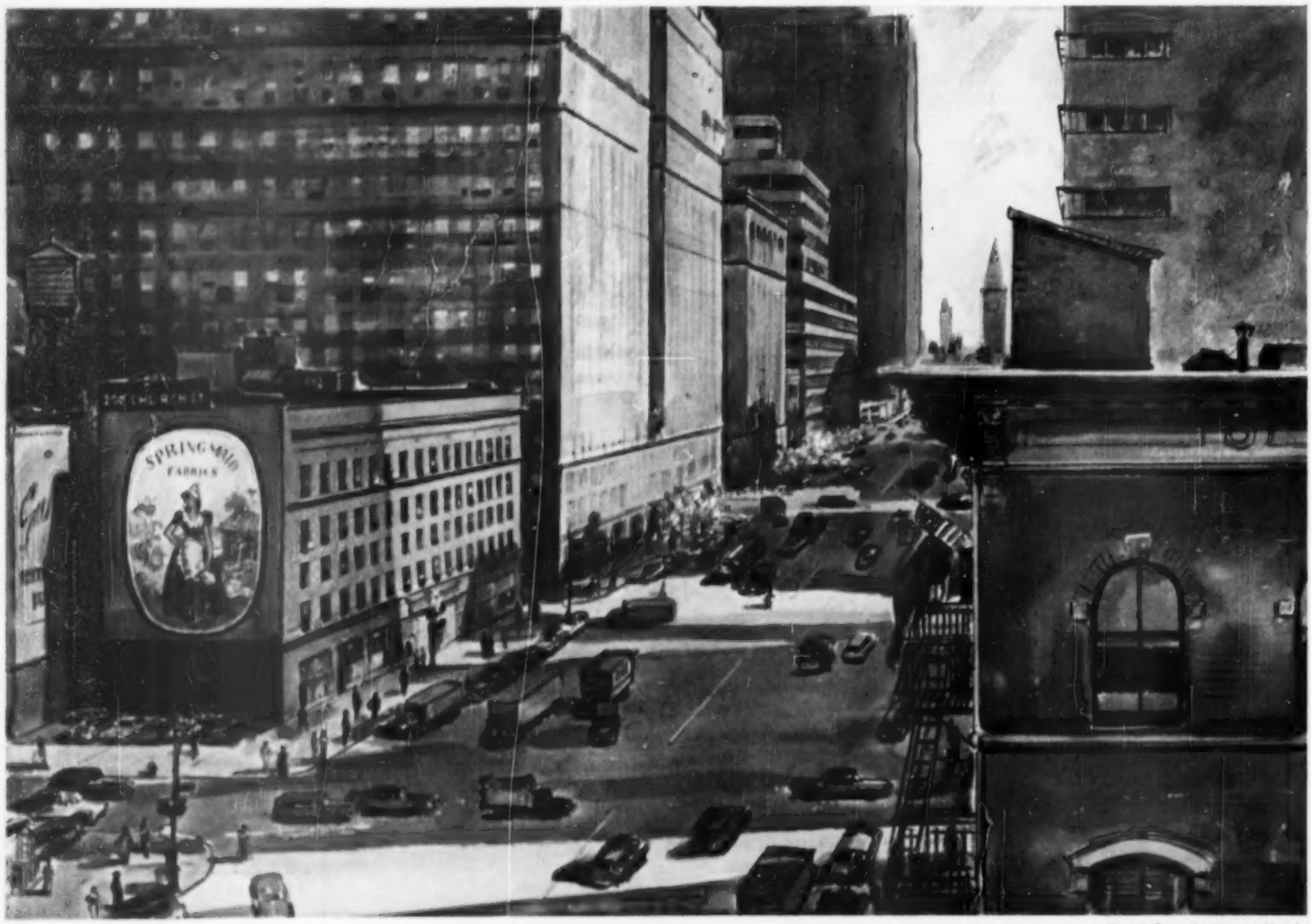
D-Zerta and Jell-O are registered trade-marks of General Foods.



Executive Offices by Gene M. Love

THIS IS THE OFFICE THAT MAKES THE MILLS that make the sheets that make the beds that lay in the house that Jack built.

THIS IS THE HOUSE THAT MAKES THE SALES THAT MAKE THE OFFICE THAT MAKES THE MILLS
that make the sheets that make the beds that lay in the house that Jack built.



Church Street by Clayton Knight

IF YOUR SHEETS are tattered and torn,
And making beds leaves you all forlorn,
Make haste to the store, as fast as you're able,
Make a purchase of sheets with the Springmaid label,
They're whiter than white, will never wilt,
And will outlast the house that your Jack built.

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News®

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

New Bermuda a "velvet carpet"

Uganda grass is one of the newest of the "wonder grasses," and perhaps as promising as any. My order, shipped in a burlap bag, resembled a mess of shredded wheat when it arrived, but it produced a luxurious, soft green carpet when planted.

Uganda is a variety of Bermuda, but much less aggressive. It is extremely fine bladed and comes closer to "a velvet carpet" than any grass I have yet seen.

Its winter hardiness is unknown. Only a test winter or two will decide that. However, it certainly looks promising for areas where other Bermuda survives.

Hornets, wasps, and yellow jackets

If you have to kill wasps next summer, remember this suggestion from the U.S.D.A.—spray at night, while the wasps are in their nests. Soaking the nests with a DDT or chlordane spray will do the trick.

But if you have hornets or yellow jackets, use carbon tetrachloride, which you can get at a drugstore. Soak a wad of cotton in the chemical and plug up the nests. Then you can knock the pests into a bag and burn them.

Dalapon kills Johnson grass

Gardeners in the South will welcome the news that Dalapon kills Johnson grass, as tough a pest as any gardener must face.

For best control, apply the first spray when the grass is about 6 inches tall. Follow with three more sprayings spaced 3 weeks apart. This program should kill between 95 and 98 percent of the grass.

Dalapon doesn't injure broad-leaved shrubs and flowers. But it does kill practically all grasses and is toxic to stone fruits—such as cherries, peaches, and plums. For this reason, it cannot be used to destroy Johnson grass in a lawn or around the fruits mentioned above. It is safe, however, around apples and pears.

Tomatoes like cool start

In the past, specialists have recommended growing tomatoes at relatively warm temperatures—over 60 degrees. When grown at lower temperatures, tomato stems often turn purple. Commercial growers would often reject these seedlings when doing field planting.

Now, research workers at Michigan State University find that chilled tomato plants actually flower and fruit earlier than those grown at warmer temperatures.

Tomato seedlings grown at 50 degrees for 3 weeks after germination, then grown at 60 degrees or higher, developed flower clusters sooner. As a result, chilled plants produced 65 percent more fruit.

Left wall, 16 in. x 8 ft. planks. Far walls, 16 in. square blocks. Interior by Ving Smith.

Soilproof Marlite Paneling

...takes years of wear, minutes of care!

Housekeeping is much easier with beautiful Marlite paneling on your walls. The tough melamine plastic finish resists scuffs, dirt, grease, moisture; wipes clean with a damp cloth. And easy-to-install sheets, planks and blocks cover old or new walls quickly . . . eliminate plastering, painting, papering! See this economical "wear without care" paneling at your lumber dealer's—available in lovely "Companion Colors," distinctive wood and marble patterns for any room in your home.

New Decorating Ideas Book! Send 10c for 16-page, full-color book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of building and remodeling ideas.

Marlite®

plastic-finished paneling

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation • Dept. 133, Dover, Ohio

Enclosed is 10c. Please send new Decorating Ideas Book.

Name_____

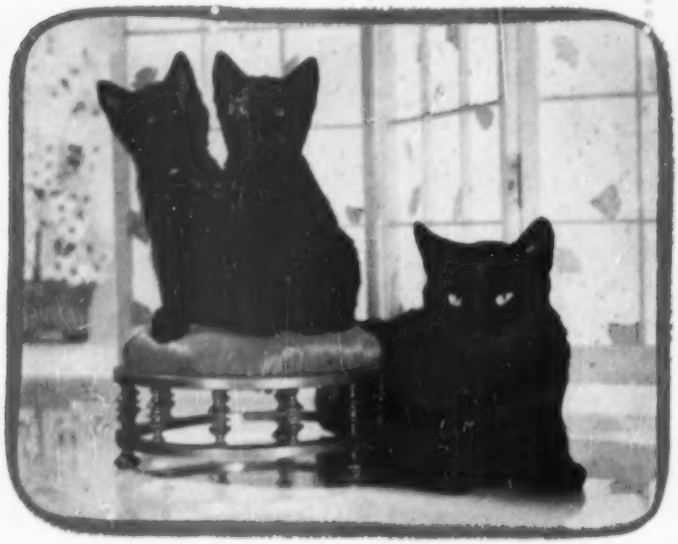
Address_____

City_____ State_____

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

"We found him a half-starved orphan..."

Mrs. D. of Pa. writes: "As a person who raised a scraggly kitten to a beautiful, healthy and lovable cat, it is satisfying to let you know your product is all you said it is. We found him a half-starved orphan. We started feeding him Puss 'n Boots. He is now living proof of good nutrition..."



"Don't be alarmed, children. It's only a camera!" For an 8" x 10" print in full color of this photo by Walter Chandoha, send 25¢ to Puss 'n Boots, Dept. B-56, Box 5224, Chicago, 77, Ill.

HER CAT: "Beautiful, healthy and lovable"

HER CONCLUSION:

"Living proof of Good Nutrition"

The letter quoted above makes an eloquent point. When you give a cat good nutrition, you see *living* proof of its benefits.

For Cats—And Only For Cats

Puss 'n Boots *is* good nutrition, especially formulated just for cats.

The formula includes:

WHOLE FISH (not scraps), with nature's own life balance retained, as shown in chart at right.

SELECTED CEREALS, added in scientific proportions for all-round nutrition.

EXTRA VITAMIN B_1*, added to every can as a margin of safety for all cats.

Puss 'n Boots thus provides every nutrient a cat is known to need. It would be difficult to give your pet such an ideal diet, even with costly fresh foods like milk or liver.

See Your Own "Living Proof"

Be your own judge of the benefits of good nutrition. Pick up a week's supply of Puss 'n Boots, feed regularly, and in three weeks or less you'll be enjoying the company of a more beautiful, lovable pet.

How the Natural Life Balance of WHOLE FISH is retained in Puss 'n Boots

BONE STRUCTURE, for calcium, phosphorus. Made soft, crumbly and digestible, *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

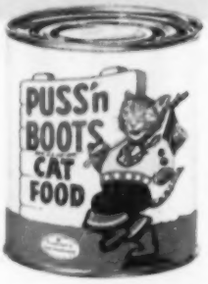
FILLETS OR FLESH, rich in proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

LIVER AND GLANDS, for minerals, vitamins A, B, D. Vital for well-being. Often extracted for medicinal use. *Retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

***extra VITAMIN B_1**
(Thiamine)

Every can of Puss 'n Boots contains this essential "nerve vitamin" which all cats need. Regular feeding of Puss 'n Boots Cat Food assures an adequate daily supply.

Coast Fisheries, Div. of The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 54, Illinois



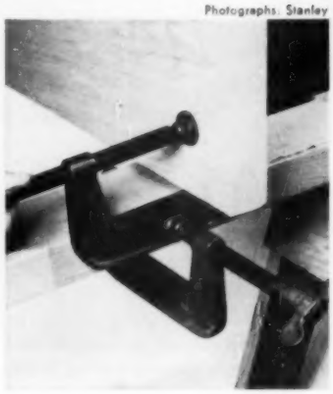
PUSS'n BOOTS
is good nutrition

America's largest selling cat food... adds the plus in health, beauty and vigor

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Photographs: Stanley



Emergency vise for planing, sanding, and drilling stock on the job is easy to fashion with two sawhorses and four clamps.

Clamp one clamp to edge of the sawhorse and lock stock in other one, as shown. Do same with other end of stock.

For short boards, two clamps may be adequate. Be sure wood is clamped tightly.

Jack Patton
Fullerton, California

Protect edges of trim, molding, and baseboard from paint splatters when you're painting walls with a roller or brush by covering it with strips of wide masking tape.

This is much easier than removing trim and then nailing it back when the job is finished.

Remove face plates on electrical outlets, switches, etc.

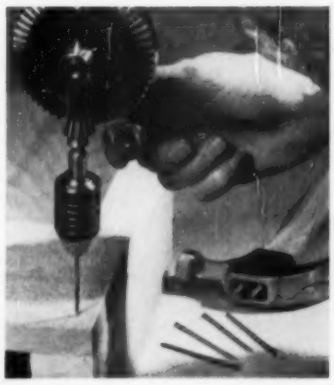
John Metz
Miami, Florida

Doors slide better—and so do drawers—if you keep tracks and guides lubricated.

Good lubricant for this job is regular soap—or beeswax—which is usually handy.

Simply run the soap along track or over guide. Never use oil; it collects dirt which may cause door or drawer to slide hard or even stick.

C. C. Brooks
Seattle, Washington



Stock often split when you drive nails through it?

Next time, use the old, but worth repeating, trick of predrilling holes for nails as you would for screws. Holes should be slightly smaller than diameter of the nails.

Another way: Blunt points of nails with a hammer before you drive them in.

Carl Madison
New York, New York

More on page 26

there is only one automatic clothes dryer-

-backed by eighteen years' clothes drying experience. That dryer is the handsome, new Hamilton, the original automatic clothes dryer. Isn't this the dryer you want?

Series '300' automatic washer and dryer by Hamilton

You have a right to expect a lot from your new clothes dryer! And you won't be disappointed, if you'll keep this thought in mind–

Of all the dryers you might buy, *only* Hamilton gives you the benefit of more than 18 years' clothes drying experience. You get extra value features like gentle, speedy *Carrier-Current Drying* and wonderfully simple *Touch-and-Go Controls* only in the Hamilton. No wonder Hamilton has been the choice of *more women*, for *more years*, than any other clothes dryer made.

Today, Hamilton automatic washers and clothes dryers are making life a lot better for hundreds of thousands of families just like yours. Chances are, one of these happy Hamilton owners lives right in your block. Before *you* buy, why not ask her?

Copyright 1956 Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Hamilton

the name women know and trust

AUTOMATIC WASHERS • AUTOMATIC CLOTHES DRYERS • HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

However you "cream" your coffee –

You'll love the fresh taste and the convenience of PREAM!

IF YOU LIKE IT "WITH"... YOU'LL LOVE IT WITH PREAM!

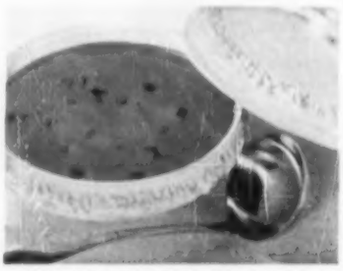
Hurry, hurry to discover wonderful new Pream! Just think . . . here is a powdered "creamer" that is made *entirely* from fresh sweet cream and other milk products. Yes, Pream is a "creamer" that never spills or spoils, that keeps deliciously fresh tasting in daily use . . . that's always there when you want it!

And do you know that thrifty Pream® adds a world of rich, old-fashioned goodness to your everyday cooking? For the *brand-new, free* Pream Recipe Folder, write Sally Ross, Pream Test Kitchen, Box 447, Columbus 16, Ohio.

THE BEST TOMATO SOUP EVER—MADE FROM CANNED SOUP . . .

from the new Pream Recipe Folder

Combine canned tomato soup and water as directed on label. Add 3 tbsp. Pream for each can of soup. Stir to blend. Heat and serve.



© 1956, H. O. MOORES CO., COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PREAM

How-to for the handyman

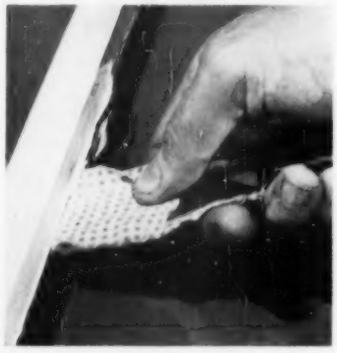
Begins on page 24

Drill press accuracy with hand-driven auger bits and drills is easy to get with this jig cut from scrap piece of 2x4.

V slot (two 45-degree angles sawed out of end) serves as a guide to start bits straight.

Also, use it to check alignment of bit as hole is bored. Smaller block is best for power-driven wood drills.

Robert Marse
Miami, Florida



Fresh paint smears on window panes are always hard to wipe off without removing some paint on glazing and frame.

A good method which leaves required ⅛-inch paint seal on glass next to putty line is to use a cloth-covered putty knife.

Stretch strip of cloth over blade and run it about ⅛ inch from glazing, as shown. Change the cloth frequently.

R. D. Kramer
Polo, Illinois

Saw cuts glass-fiber insulation—especially type covered on both sides with heavy paper—leaving the edges neatly trimmed instead of ragged as when it's torn by hand.

Place between two fairly narrow boards to compress, and saw away from yourself, with saw reversed as shown.

Edge of boards acts as a saw guide. A crosscut saw will do the best job.

Lowell Lynn
Union City, Tennessee

Substitute holder for hacksaw blades—used for tight-quarter work where regular hacksaw frame is too big to go—is easy to make with dowel and tape as shown.

Pick dowel that's same diameter as blade is wide, saw kerf down center of it, insert blade, and wrap with tape.

Short broken blade is best; it won't buckle or break during the sawing operation.

Bill Martin
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6701 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned

Wall at left is Weldtex, stained. Weldtex on right wall has been painted. Weldtex squares cover ceiling.

New decorating magic with low-cost Weldtex wood paneling

Textured wood you can paint, stain or finish natural. And a 12-by-8-foot wall costs less than $30.

You'll find $80,000 homes paneled with Weldtex®. And $8000 homes, too. While the low cost of Weldtex is impressive, so is its beautifully textured appearance.

What versatility! Outdoors, Weldtex is a wonderful siding material either in large panels or pre-cut lap-siding. Inside, ceilings of Weldtex squares soften and diffuse light. And Weldtex panels let you arrange horizontal or vertical stripes; checkerboard, diamond and even herringbone patterns. You'll discover countless decorating schemes. Weldtex is easy to finish and install—the striations conceal nail holes and joints.

See patented Weldtex and all the Weldwood Panelings at your lumber dealer's, or any of our 87 offices in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

WELDWOOD® WOOD PANELING—A PRODUCT OF UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

WELDTEX IDEA BOOK

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the full-color, 16-page descriptive book on Weldtex. I enclose 10¢.

BHG 1-67

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

How will you borrow to buy or remodel?

By Ronald M. Deutsch

Half the work of getting a good home loan is knowing the kinds available and what each has to offer. Here, five families—using five different plans—tell why they borrowed the way they did. Here, you'll learn there is a best mortgage plan for every family—your family included!

Case I. Art Greene, fresh out of the service, with less than $1,000 to find a home.
Type of loan. The Greenes used Art's veteran's rights for a V.A. mortgage—"low-low" initial costs and 30 years to repay.

After 3 years of living in Navy Quonset huts, Art and Barbara Greene were more than ready for a home of their own. "With only $942 tucked away," Art recalls, "we knew our only hope was a G.I. loan."

It took the Greenes just a few weeks to settle on a small, but well-designed frame house on the outskirts of town. The group of 30 new look-alikes to which it belonged was advertised for its, "Low, Low Down-Payment to Vets! Terms Cheaper Than Rent!"

Long before the homes were built, the builder had secured two things. One was a promise from a savings-and-loan firm to lend money to qualified buyers. The other was approval from the Veterans Administration of price and plans.

The V.A. lends no money. It simply guarantees a portion of the veteran's loan from a private lender. But this guarantee makes lenders more willing to oblige.

Ordinarily, lenders want at least a fourth of the purchase price paid in cash. And they demand that borrowers have good records of repaying other loans. (Few young couples have had many credit relationships.)

Uncle Sam acts as a rich relative who says, "Go ahead and lend the money. I'll back the young man. But I must know that he gets a long, low-interest loan, that the house is worth what he pays, and that he can afford to keep it."

Because of these restrictions, Art Greene had to fill out a mound of forms—proving his eligibility, and describing his income, his possessions, his obligations, his family. He then left a $50 deposit with the salesman—refundable if the loan failed to go through—and settled back to wait for V.A. approval.

Art's forms went first to the lending bank, which approved his credit, and then to the Veterans Administration's local office.

The price of the home was $12,653.06. The Greens would have to make a 2-percent down payment—$253.06. They would have to pay $240 in a variety of closing costs. (V.A. restrictions assure the buyer these costs won't be excessive.)

At 4½-percent interest for 30 years (V.A. maximums), Art promised to pay $62.84 monthly. He also would pay $20 a month to an impounds account, which takes care of local taxes and insurance. To Art, these sums seemed within easy reach of his $350-a-month salary as a TV repairman. But here he runs into what lenders call "ability to pay."

V.A. experts added to the $82.84 of monthly payments an extra $10 for maintenance, $20 for utilities. They then subtracted taxes from Art's salary. They got these figures: Income, $325. Monthly obligations, $112.84.

The V.A. man asked Art to come [*Turn to page 31*

For reference now or later, here's your index to the five best financing plans. One may buy or remodel the house you want

Case I. V.A. loan ..... **page 28**

Government backs your credit. Bank then can write larger loan, for longer period—and at lower interest.

Case II. F.H.A. guarantee ..... **page 31**

Works like V.A.—for nonveterans. Insured loan makes you better risk at the place where you borrow.

Case III. Private "conventional" loan ..... **page 32**

Conveniences, terms, may be in your favor if you've funds in the bank, are building something "new."

Case IV. F.H.A. trade-in plan ..... **page 95**

The latest twist in financing, lets you swap old house for new—much like you trade your auto.

Case V. Open-end advance ..... **page 96**

Remodeling money is easier to come by, easier to repay if you can qualify for this improvement loan.

TURN WORK-TIME INTO PLAY-TIME...

Contour® YOUR BEDS WITH EASY Flexicorners®

NOW AT JANUARY SALE PRICES!

Only Pacific makes Contour sheets with magic Flexicorners that slip over *every* corner without tugging! Pacific CONTOURS with Flexicorners save you hours of bed-making time . . . stay smooth and wrinkle-free between changes! You'll find Pacific CONTOURS in white and colors to fit every size and type of mattress you own . . . and they're Sanforized® to keep their perfect fit!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PACIFIC MILLS DOMESTICS CORP., an affiliate of Wamsutta Mills
Dept. PS17, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

PACIFIC Contour SHEETS

Furniture by Cassard & Walker, Inc., New York

Washday will never be the same again!

Did you ever!...a detergent that washes and bleaches, *all by itself!*

First time a detergent ever gave you whiteness like this!

New Oxydol...the only detergent in America that

Contains its own Bleach!

(Color-safe Oxygen Bleach)

What a simple, and simply wonderful idea—this new detergent that's changing America's washday, because it's the *only* leading detergent that contains its own bleach . . . wonderful color-safe Oxygen Bleach.

Only new Oxydol gets clothes detergent-clean . . . bleach-white . . . and helps remove stains as no other suds can . . . all in one simple operation. And for colored washables? Excellent! It's color-safe. Why not let yourself in on this great new idea next washday?

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

©1957 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

How will you borrow to buy?

Continued from page 28

in for a talk. "You're leaving $214 a month," he said, "for all but house expenses for you, your wife, and your little boy. That may make a rather tight budget."

Art said his boss had promised a raise in 6 months and would send a letter to that effect.

"Another thing," said the V.A. man. "A new home demands a certain amount of decorating. You haven't much furniture. You'll have less than $500 in the bank to pay for draperies and rugs and such. And with so much income tied up, installment credit will be hard to get."

Art explained that Barbara's parents were donating a good deal of furniture. He spoke confidently. "We're willing to make a few sacrifices," he said.

The Greenes moved into their new home several months ago. Now Barbara comments. "We're still glad we bought our house. But for a while there were so many things we couldn't afford. We needed landscaping badly. And there just wasn't any money left for luxuries—none for baby sitters or decorative touches. Some of the rooms still look awfully bare.

"Now we think it might have been wiser to wait. We know now that it takes capital to move into a new home."

The experts comment. When you buy a home, it's good to realize how many expenses there'll be, and leave a comfortable financial margin. And when your ability to pay proves questionable, it's wise to stop and think. The people who determine your financial status for loan purposes are experts with a great deal of experience.

Remember that large loans for long periods of time are costly. If the loan runs its full time, you'll pay more than double the actual price of your home.

Remember, too, that the V.A.'s guarantee is made on behalf of one particular veteran. If you sell your mortgage to someone, and the V.A. should have to pay out its guarantee on the house, *you* owe the government its loss. When selling a G.I. home, try to get the buyer to find his own financing. Then you needn't take the risk of selling your contract to him.

Case II. The George Simpsons moved to Jacksonville, Florida, with funds in the bank and a yen for the spaciousness an older house could give them.

Type of loan: F.H.A. guarantee. Allowed the family maximum mortgage money that helped conserve savings for improvements Simpsons had to make.

[With this issue on the presses, F.H.A. interest rates were increased ½ percent—to 5 percent (plus the ½-percent mutual mortgage insurance). Obviously, this will change the figures in the example here, but the advantage noted above remains true.]

George Simpson had been transferred from his firm's home office in St. Louis to head the Jacksonville, Florida, branch. The Simpsons had been saving steadily for a home. "We fell in love with Jacksonville," says Marian, "and we were tired of moving from one rental to another. We felt this was the time and place to settle down."

In one of the older sections of the town the Simpsons found a roomy two-story home. "Thirty years old," says Marian, "but with a bedroom for each of the three children."

Owned by an estate, the house was priced at $15,000. Since the Simpsons had $5,300, and George's income was $6,800 a year, they felt the house was well within their means. George gave the realtor who was selling the house a $500 deposit—careful to get a receipt stating this was to be refunded if the Simpsons couldn't get Federal Housing Administration (F.H.A.) financing.

F.H.A. works much as V.A. does. It lends nothing, but insures the home purchase of any qualified applicant. It insures loans of up to 93 percent of the first $9,000 and 73 percent of the rest of the appraisal. This is more than any private lender can advance on his own.

Through the realtor, George submitted papers describing the house and his own finances. A $20 fee went with the papers.

F.H.A. appraised the value of the house at $13,000. (This is a figure lenders use to calculate loans and is not necessarily the real worth of the property.)

This meant the Simpsons could borrow up to $11,336. With $15,000 the price, it meant a down payment of at least $3,664. George decided to take the maximum loan, figuring the house would take a certain amount of remodeling.

George also requested the maximum length of time to repay, 30 years. But because of the house's age, F.H.A. would give only 20 years. At usual F.H.A. interest of 4½ percent plus a required ½ percent for mutual mortgage insurance, the payment would be about $75 a month—$14 higher than those for 30-year loan.

The Simpsons were disappointed—until the realtor showed them that by shortening the mortgage 10 years, they stood to save nearly $4,000 in interest!

With the deposit, the house had gone into escrow at a bank. The job of the escrow holder is to take in all the documents and money involved in a sale, then make certain the seller really has the right to sell, that the buyer actually pays, and that titles and money go to the right hands.

[*Turn to next page*

Two-Sided Broadloom for Double Wear

As Little as $2 a Week

How OLSON

Carpet Magic

Saves You up to ½

Mail Coupon below or a Postcard for AMERICA'S MOST AMAZING BROADLOOM OFFER and the big, beautiful, Free Olson Rug & Carpet Style Catalog in color. Tells how the Wool and other valuable Materials in . . .

Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, are scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, merged, pickered, bleached, blended with choice NEW CARPET WOOLS, then redyed, respun into yarn, and woven into luxurious, heavier, deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, lovely enough for the finest homes. (Example: a 12 x 15 ft. Olson Rug weighs about 77 lbs., not 50 or 55 lbs.)

Choice of 44 latest colors, patterns, regardless of colors in your material; any size in a week, seamless up to 18 feet, any length.

Solid Colors · Tweed Blends · Embossed Effects · Early American · Leaf, Scroll · Oriental · Florals · Ovals

FACTORY to YOU
You can send your material at our expense. We Guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 million customers.

Our 83rd Year.

Colors, patterns, texture are so beautiful that many who have No Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, BUY OLSON RUGS OUTRIGHT at Factory-to-You Prices.

FREE America's Greatest Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Book

NAME
ADDRESS ©OBC
TOWN STATE

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. F-4

Write to Any Nearby Address
CHICAGO — 2800 N. Pulaski
NEW YORK — 15 W. 34th St.
SAN FRANCISCO — 209 Post St.
LOS ANGELES — 707 S. Broadway
DETROIT — 1249 Washington Blvd.
CLEVELAND — 423 Euclid Ave.
MILWAUKEE — 152 W. Wisconsin Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS — 719 Nicollet
WASHINGTON, D.C. — 1319 F. St. N.W.

"How I use Murine to rest my eyes"

MARTHA ROUNTREE

Magazine editor and Emcee of "Press Conference" on ABC-TV

"A few drops of Murine seem to rest and refresh my eyes when they're feeling overworked from all the reading I have to do." Like busy Miss Rountree, you can soothe and refresh your eyes quickly with Murine. Use it whenever your eyes feel tired or tense. Just two drops in each eye soothes, comforts . . . sends you back to work feeling refreshed. Now Murine comes with *unbreakable* eye dropper.

MURINE

*for your eyes**

The Murine Co., Inc. Chicago, U.S.A.
*Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

How will you borrow to buy or remodel?

Continued from preceding page

You can buy or sell property without an escrow, but it's unwise. Usually the seller should pay escrow costs.

When the title to the house proved clear, George made the rest of the down payment. "That left us about $1,600 in the bank," says George. The house needed some painting inside, and some of the floors needed refinishing. Marian wanted more storage space, and the furnace broke down within a month.

"In three months we spent $900. And the furniture hardly filled the old house. We bought a little furniture, some rugs and draperies on time, and the down payments cleaned out our savings."

"We didn't mind," said Marian. "After all, that was what we'd saved the money for. But we were glad we'd made just a minimum down payment. We just wish we'd made a more careful estimate of what the house needed before we bought. We're still not happy with the old-fashioned bathroom, for example. We feel that by pointing out the remodeling that was needed, we might have asked the seller to reduce his price a little."

The experts comment. In buying an older house there are bound to be improvements and changes. They add up, fast. It's wise to get an estimate of just what these will cost, to make a list of all repairs, all the furnishings you'll have to buy. They may seem minor unless you add them up. This is one key to how much down payment you can afford. And it won't show up when a lender estimates your ability to pay.

F.H.A.'s interest rate is the same as V.A.'s but F.H.A. asks an extra ½ percent for mutual mortgage insurance, a sort of money pool which protects all F.H.A. lenders. From time to time, this pool accumulates surpluses which are returned to borrowers. You may get part of that ½ percent back. Keep this in mind when comparing F.H.A. loans to other 5-percent loans which allow no rebates.

There are two ways to save on interest costs. One is to make a bigger down payment. But both the Simpsons and the Greenes learned that you need a cushion of savings. For most people, the best way to save interest is to shorten the time of the loan.

Your banker or realtor can help you find the monthly payment you can afford. Then he can calculate the loan time allowed on the house you're buying. Keep the length of repayment short, if you can, without any penny pinching. The Simpsons saved $4,000 by adding $14 a month to their payments.

Remember, you'll usually be told the *maximum* loan length you can get. The lender may even grant a lower interest rate if you take the shorter loan—a double profit for you!

F.H.A. will insure the loan for the building of a home. But it's best if you own the lot free and clear.

F.H.A. loan restrictions protect you from poor financing practices, permit you to prepay your loan if you wish. You may pay up to 15 percent of your loan in any one year. If you pay more you also pay a penalty of 1 percent of the original loan.

Case III. The Ted Prestwicks had original ideas and the kind of savings it takes to build them. With $11,000 in cash and land, they took time to shop around and choose.

Type of loan. Private (conventional) financing. Benefits all around, the Prestwicks discovered, favored their borrowing from the place where they banked.

"We wanted a home that would still look modern in 20 years," says Ted Prestwick, of Los Angeles.

The Prestwicks had hoped to get F.H.A. financing for the construction of their home, but their builder looked at the drawings and shook his head. "I'm afraid F.H.A. won't go for it," he said.

The builder explained that F.H.A. has certain "minimum standards" meant to make sure the buyer gets sound construction and a reasonable assurance of lasting value in the home he builds or buys. It also favors the conventional home, reasoning that if the house had to be sold it would appeal to more potential buyers.

Almost any appraiser will make a low estimate on an unconventional house, but F.H.A. usually goes lower. This means a smaller loan. F.H.A.'s standards are national, too. For example, the roof of an F.H.A.-insured home must have a certain kind of construction intended to support a snow load. The Prestwicks had no worries about snow. Their design was perfectly suited to their climate.

The Prestwicks decided they would keep their plans, and find private financing—what is known as a conventional loan. In this loan there is no government insurance. The lender's protection would be the Prestwicks' good credit, the worth of their home, and the financial stake they put into it.

Ted's builder suggested a loan from an insurance company, at 5 percent. In Los Angeles, he said, the alternatives were a bank loan, at 5½ percent or a loan from a savings-and-loan firm at 6 percent.

Ted asked the builder to find out what the insurance company would lend. The Prestwicks already owned their own lot, for which they'd paid $7,000. The builder's bid was $18,000 for the construction of the house.

The insurance appraiser valued the lot at $6,000, the house at $15,500, a total value of $21,500, on which the loan would be based. On this basis, the insurance company would lend 60 percent, or $12,900. The Prestwicks would need $5,100 more in cash.

A little discouraged, Ted went to his own bank. Its appraisal was higher. (It often is for its own depositors.) $6,500 for the lot. $16,500 for the house. A total of $23,000.

The bank would make a loan of $14,000, a little more than 60 percent. The Prestwicks would need $4,000 in cash.

Service to depositor was one reason for the more liberal loan. But there was another. The insurance company, like F.H.A., was a national organization. The bank a local one. Its appraiser felt that though the house was unusual, it would appeal to many southern California buyers, for it was so well suited to the area.

"To be perfectly honest," said the banker, who knew Ted well, "you can get a still higher loan from a savings-and-loan firm. Banks are restricted by law to lend no more than two-thirds of the value of a house. The savings-and-loans—which make most home loans—can lend up to 75 or 80 percent. But you'll probably pay a slightly higher interest rate. It's a good general rule that in borrowing, the longer and larger the loan, the more you pay for it. The exceptions are government-insured (V. A. or F.H.A.) loans."

Ted and Lucy talked it over, and decided to take the bank loan. They felt they needed the extra money. Ted had also learned that —since he was having a house built —there would be extra charges for an insurance loan. A bank would have to lend the money during construction. Then the insurance company would take over the loan from the bank. This "interim loan" meant extra charges of about $250. These would now be saved by borrowing from the bank.

There were other advantages, Ted learned, to making the loan at his own bank. The papers concerning his home—such as insurance, description of the property, and others—would be easily accessible if he needed them. If for some reason he wanted information about the loan itself, or wanted to change it, there would be no long delays.

When the Prestwicks' credit had been approved, the bank set up the building fund of $18,000, the amount of the builder's bid. The bank supplied $14,000, the Prestwicks put in $4,000.

There were some extra charges, for title insurance, for the taking out of the loan and legal work. These amounted to $240. There was also a charge of $270 for the services of a local builder's control service. "Unless you want a lien-

[*Turn to page 95*

THERE'S BEAUTY IN

Birch Randomwall

...and happy living in a room like this

Cost of an 8 x 12 wall of pre-finished Birch Randomwall is approximately $55.00

ATLAS Plywood

BEAUTIFULLY AT HOME IN ANY TYPE HOUSE

This room is done in Randomwall by Atlas Plywood. The wood is exotic Birch and it is factory pre-finished to a natural hand rubbed look. The use of this handsome paneling represents the best in decorating technique for either modern or traditional.

This isn't a millionaire's room. It doesn't cost a fortune to do. But it is a good room — and within its walls is plenty of room — for good living and happiness.

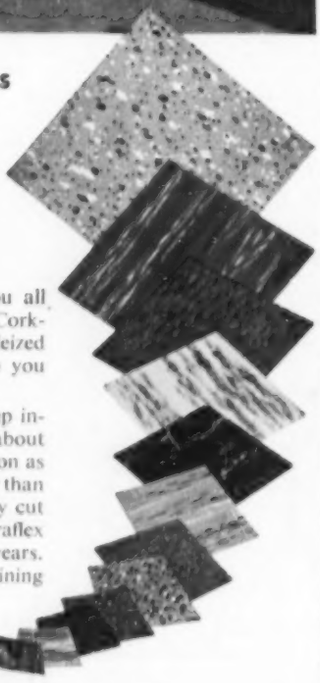
Ask your builder or building supply dealer to show you Randomwall in Birch and other interesting woods in the Atlas Plywood Randomwall family. They're lovely to look at, easy to use and priced well within your reach. Atlas Plywood Corporation, 1433A Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.

Now! A No-Scrub floor for every room in your house!

New Johns-Manville book shows how to design and install

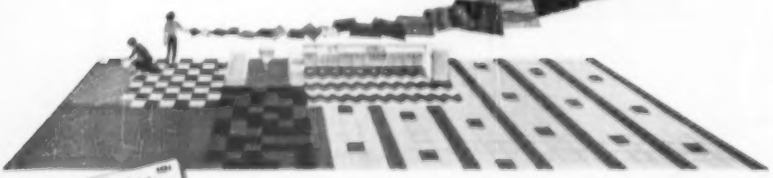
Terraflex

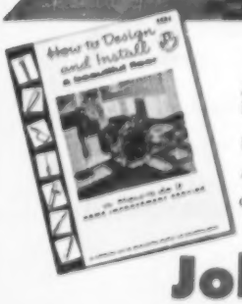
the original vinyl asbestos tile



THIS new "how-to-do-it" booklet tells you all about Terraflex® in bright new Spatter and Cork-type colors . . . shows you the beautiful marbleized colors and over 50 popular patterns to help you design your own floor.

Also included are easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions for laying Terraflex. It tells you about special J-M Terraflex Adhesive which brushes on as readily as paint. This makes Terraflex Tile easier than ever to install. You'll see how it may be easily cut with scissors to fit. And you'll learn how Terraflex defies grease and dirt, stays first-day fresh for years. A damp mopping keeps it spick and span, shining bright. Send for this booklet now!





Send 10¢ for "how-to-do-it" booklet!

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BH-1, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send new Johns-Manville Terraflex "how-to-do-it" booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Co. _____ State _____

Johns-Manville

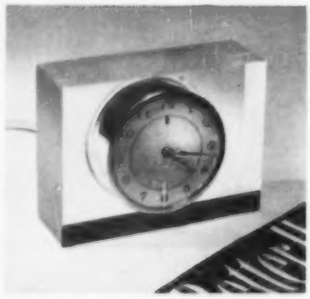
It's NEWS to me!®

Party in a box. Best new idea on the market: a complete youngster's party in a single package. Here's what you get: a completely matched service for eight (cups, plates, napkins, place mats); a party book of stunts, games, and decorating ideas; balloon headdresses for making party hats; and a batch of balloons. Three models to be had: Clown, Cowboy, and Cinderella.

Party Pak, $3.50, in stores. Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio.

When all else fails. Newest clock on the market has a noteworthy feature: it keeps going when the power fails or a fuse is blown. In fact, you can actually disconnect the clock while using the outlet for other appliances. A spring automatically takes over—without losing a second's time. Pictured crystal model is set in a 4½x6-inch clear-plastic block.

Crystal Duplex Timekeeper, $25, in stores. National Duplex Clock Sales Co., 189 West Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

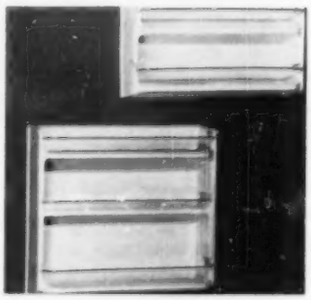


Distress kit. SOS on the highway can be neatly effected with the use of a brand-new, highway safety kit. Containing a two-cell flashlight, two red flares, two flashlight batteries, and a flare stand, the whole ensemble fits in the glove compartment of the car. In case of emergency, simply set up your flares and get busy with the flashlight to take stock of the trouble at hand.

Highway Safety Kit, $2.19, in stores. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven, Conn.

Plastic shelf units in ice-cream colors are new. Unit is molded in one piece—so feather light you'd never guess that each of its shelves will hold over 25 pounds. Pretty colors are yellow, turquoise, pink, and white. Two-, three-, and four-shelf units are available—18 inches wide and 4 inches deep with heights of 9, 16, and 24 inches.

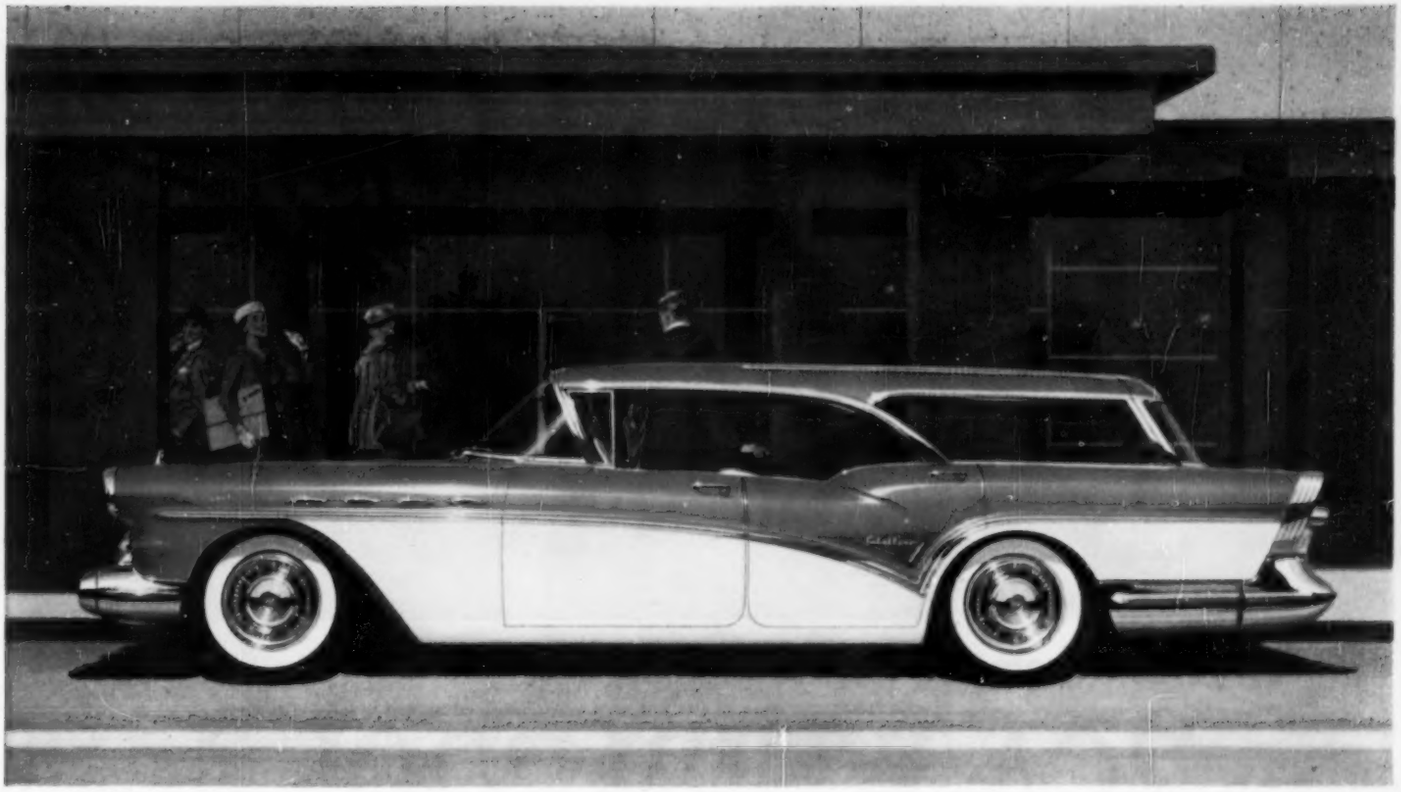
Plastic Shelf Units, $2.49, $3.49, and $4.79 (for 2-, 3-, and 4-shelf units respectively), in stores. Dart Mfg. Co., Mason, Mich.



Tweed-textured yarn makes possible the creation of all kinds of interestingly patterned garments. Jackets, coats, sweaters, stoles, and shrugs will be high-fashion items in your wardrobe, especially exciting because you made them yourself. Tweed color combinations are pink and white, gray and white, navy and white, black and red. Yarn combines the softness of wool with the strength of nylon, is wonderfully easy to work with.

Red Heart Turbo-Knit Yarn, 79c a skein in stores. Coats & Clark, Inc., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

More NEWS on page 38



When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

You've never seen a wagon like this

Meet the Caballero

IT'S a 1957 Buick CENTURY, but a new kind of automobile.

It's a wagon with a difference. A wagon with hardtop styling—beautiful Riviera styling.

But listen:
There's 64.5 cubic feet of lugging space in that rear quarter—a long 101.9 inches of stow-away floor space between the back of the front seat and the outer edge of the opened tail gate.

The tail gate opens flat with one easy motion. The panoramic rear window—with glass that curves *around* the side corners—lifts up parallel to the roof (and locks there!) in one fell swoop. With one hand.

This combination of hardtop and wagon is a brand-new departure in cars that carry. A fresh note. The Caballero Look.

Yet, for all its difference, you can tell this is a Buick. A brand-new 1957 Buick CENTURY—longer-looking, handsomer, and only 4 feet, 10 in height.

With the same swoop of line, accented by the new color-jewelled sweepspear. The same rakish, back-swept cant to the higher, wider windshield.

It's all Buick under the hood, too. Brimming with power from that brand-new Buick V8. With 300 horsepower, 364 cubic inches, and an even 400 foot-pounds of torque.

But listen again, for here's the best of all:

To make the most of that concentrated power, there's an advanced new *instant* Dynaflow—Variable Pitch Dynaflow.* *It's so completely high-torqued and full-range and flexible that the need for "Low" has practically disappeared.*

There's so much that's new and newsworthy here—perhaps the best thing to do is to visit your Buick dealer and see the Newest Buick Yet—firsthand.

And get to know, of course, the Caballero—or the even lower-price SPECIAL Estate Wagons that are similarly styled. It can be the beginning of a beautiful friendship.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

**New Advanced Variable Pitch Dynaflow is the only Dynaflow Buick builds today. It is standard on Roadmaster, Super and Century—optional at modest extra cost on the Special.*

Newest Buick Yet

Untie yourself from the clothesline, ma'am!

New RCA WHIRLPOOL dryer

saves you 297 hours a year!

Only the new '57 RCA WHIRLPOOL 5-temp dryer gives you the one right temperature to protect every fabric—and faster, fluffier drying for everything you wash!

How many times do you stoop and stretch, hanging up your clothes each week? How many hours do you lose, lugging them to and from the clothesline?

This new RCA WHIRLPOOL dryer will save you all that work, and most of the time—up to 6 hours a week!

And you save big money on your clothes—for now drying is perfectly controlled. No more fraying or fading from too much wind or sun. Never any overheating. Even new "miracle fabrics" are safe—for your RCA WHIRLPOOL dryer gives you a complete range of heats—room temperature to 195°. There are 5 automatic settings (one is AIR for fabrics that need no heat)—each with a fabric guide. You simply can't go wrong!

Important, too, this RCA WHIRLPOOL sends a gentle tempered breeze through the tumbling clothes in a "fluffing" pattern. Towels are fluffier; diapers are softer; blankets never mat—everything you own is easier to iron. A built-in Ultra-Violet lamp also "suns" your clothes (without sun-fading) to keep them fresh and sweet. See your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer to learn how easy it is to own this remarkable 5-temp dryer.

Now all-porcelain white—or new Matchmaker colors—green, yellow or pink. The perfect mate to your new RCA WHIRLPOOL 2-speed automatic washer.

RCA Whirlpool

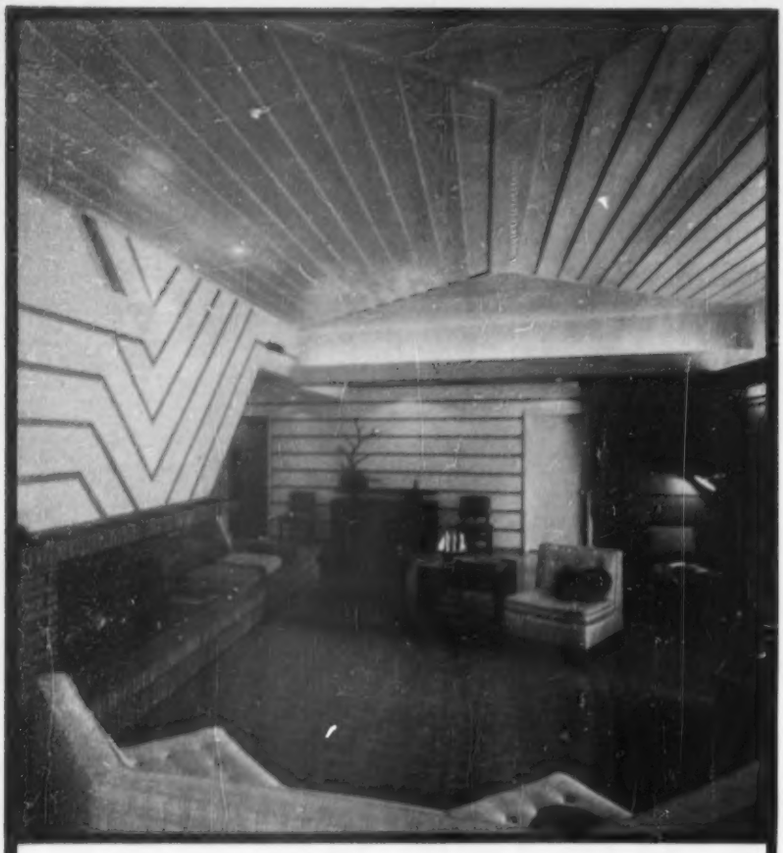
Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan.

(Use of trademark RCA and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.)

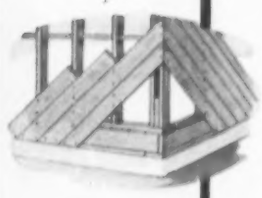
Full range of temperatures—5 automatic settings. Anything you can wash, you can dry in an RCA WHIRLPOOL automatic dryer.

Built-in Ultra-Violet lamp gives sweetness and fresh-air fragrance to your clothes. All the goodness of the sun, without any of its dangers!

Towels come out of dryer 34% fluffier than sun-dried towels. All clothing comes out softer—more comfortable to wear.



SOUTHERN PINE
FOR ENDURING BEAUTY



Here is modern elegance . . . exquisitely expressed in beautiful walls of Southern Pine. Here is created an atmosphere of friendliness that comes from the warmth and beauty of wood. Here is today's modern, more natural way of living.

But this remarkable wood offers more than beauty. It's strong . . . in fact, the strongest wood for the vital structural framework of your home. Here . . . where strength and stability are so important . . . rugged Southern Pine provides a sense of security.

Southern Pine standards are high. They make seasoning a "must". That's an *exclusive* in this fine wood. *Seasoning* makes lumber stronger . . . more durable. And, only after this requirement is met, can the lumber be certified by this official grade-mark . . . your assurance of quality Southern Pine.

See your retail lumber dealer. Ask for grade-marked Southern Pine.

—Get the facts on the importance of seasoning. Write for free booklet—

"BUILD BETTER WITH DRY LUMBER"

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 1170, New Orleans 4, La.

Please send free booklet—"Build Better with Dry Lumber".

Name _____

Address _____

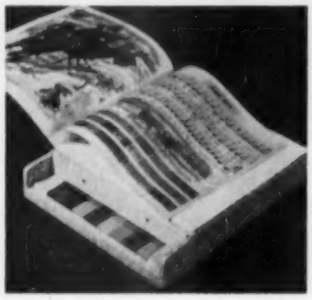
City _____ State _____

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 34

Educational cooky jar has a clever design that's functional, too —complete with recipes for raisin spice cookies, ginger cookies, and others. A grand idea if you can't find room for a cook book on your worktable or don't like to fumble with pages. Jar is white china with black lettering and trim, stands 9½ inches high.

Cooky Jar with Recipes, $2.98, in stores, or ppd. from Eastern China, 522 E. 81st St., New York 28, N.Y.

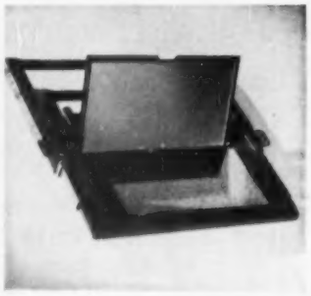


Child's play. Plastic piano teams with a book of easy-to-play children's pieces. Notes on the music are color keyed to coordinate with the colored piano keys, so that sharp small fry can ripple off tune after tune, with no formal instruction. Since book and piano are one, and easy to carry about, tot can perform at a moment's notice.

My Piano Book, $2.95, in stores. Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

Case of the disappearing fireplace grate is nothing more than a case of common practicality. The two sides of the iron grate tilt away, leaving a clear field for the sweeping of the hearth.

Tilt-Away Fireplace Grate, $15, $16, $17, $18 (for 21-, 24-, 27-, and 30-inch widths respectively), ppd. from I. B. Service, Box 317, Mission, Kans.



Travelers' primp box fits under your auto dashboard, can be pulled out in a jiffy. Mirror lifts up; makeup, cigarettes, or potpourri fit inside. Or leave the mirror down, and use the surface as a desk or food tray. When not in use, unit slides out of sight beneath the dash.

Auto Wonder, $12.95, ppd. from Continental Industries, Dept. 77, 684 N. Sangamon, Chicago 22, Ill.

Flashlight that honks. Full-size two-cell flashlight has an electric horn, should be an asset to the harassed motorist who finds himself in a spot on a dark highway. Junior could use the gadget on his bicycle, too. Or a Boy Scout might find it handy for signaling his pals.

Horn Flashlight, $2.50, ppd. from Johnson Smith & Co., 6615 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

What happened the day Baby was born? Chances are the blessed event obscured all else from your mind, but some day the tot might like to know. Here's a birth record that covers much more than date of arrival and birthweight. Things like: national and world events, popular songs, market prices of the day, and celebrities sharing Baby's birthday. Scroll is personalized, bound in a pin-seal leatherette case with acetate protectors. Available for any date since 1950.

Birth Scroll, $3.85 ppd. from mfr. Birthdate Research, Box 249A, Wall St. Station, New York 5, N.Y.

For other new and interesting products, see Shopping by Mail items on page 128

Poetry on wheels!

Ford's Fairlane Five Hundred (in case you wundred)

Oh, sweet chariot, swung low
You're a dream-car come true.
There's no car in your field
That is longer than you

Your trim, sculptured lines
Stretch o'er seventeen feet.
Even medium priced cars
Find it hard to compete

You, who first in your field
Went so low and so wide—
You're so heavy and big
And so roomy inside!

And you say that you come
In two sizes this year?
Why, for choice, there's no car
That can come even near!

There's no car at the price
That's so rugged. That's sure!
Your all new Inner Ford's
SOLID... SILENT... SECURE

And what car can compare
With your Thunderbird "Eight"
Or what car has a "Six"
That is so up-to-date!

To think a low Ford price
Brings all this. That's the thing
Oh, sweet chariot, swung low
You're so easy to swing!

(Of Ford's great new story—we've told but a fraction
So see your Ford Dealer... and try Ford in action!)

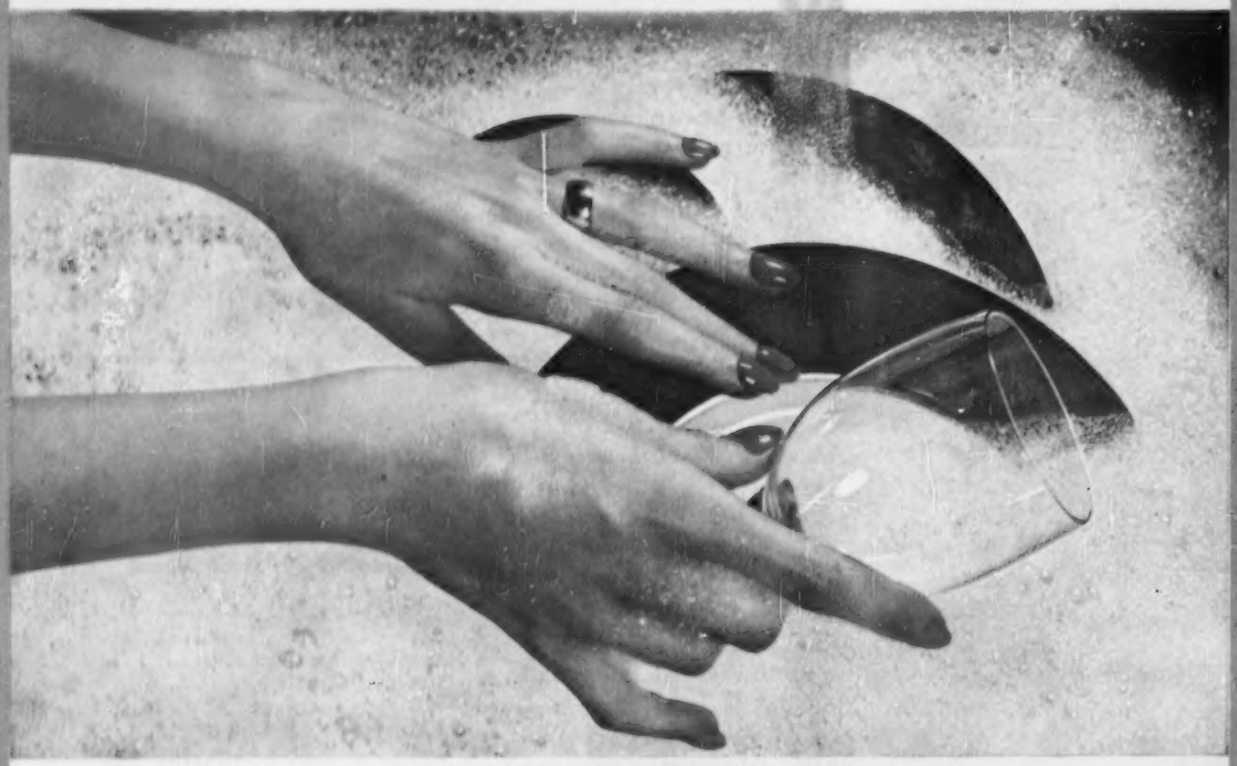
'57 FORD

IT'S pink! NOTHING LIKE IT FOR DISHES AND HANDS!

pink like a lotion...

feels sm-o-o-o-th like a lotion

Now-new beauty-care mildness for hands...



...and the dazzling-est dishes in town!

Prove it today in your own dishpan!

Touch pink Dreft's lotion-soft suds, and instantly you'll know why Dreft helps keep your hands soft and smooth. Because the same quality that makes these suds feel like a lotion, gives pink Dreft its new beauty-care mildness for your hands. Yet--

Dreft cleans dishes the fastest way ever!

With all its beauty-care mildness, Dreft gets dishes cleaner, without wiping, than any other product with wiping *and* polishing!

Scoots away even cooked-on grease!

And "stuck" frying pans, milk-filmed glasses and egg plates come shining in seconds, with pink Dreft.

© 1956 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Holiday hospitality ideas

GOOD FELLOWSHIP AND GOOD FOOD—that's what holiday fun is made of. And these happy-times ingredients are what we bring you in our friendly season roundup. There's everything (what to serve and the recipes, table accessories and party mood setters, too) for gala buffets and smorgasbord, for open-house snacks—from a New Year's Eve watch to a stag for Dad, to a wingding for the kids. Browse through the next 10 pages and you'll find helps aplenty for "going holiday" when you ask folks in.

By Myrna Johnston and Fae Huttenlocher

Cook-on-location supper. No "absent" hostess, you, when you call on electric helpers to keep you in the living room with the guests.

For Western Sandwiches, scramble eggs (spiked with bacon, onion, green pepper) in an electric skillet; serve with fruit compote. Let coffee brew in automatic percolator.

Turn page for smorgasbord

Recipes start page 87

Photograph: Allen Snook, Inc.

Photograph: Allen Snook, Inc.

Holiday hospitality

COUNT ON A SMORGASBORD to lift a company buffet to holiday heights. No table could look more charming or give promise of better eating! And guests love to pick and choose from festive trays of appetizers, salads, seafoods, and meats—finally sample all! Our centerpiece towers high with rosy apples and golden oranges (toothpicked onto cone of plastic foam), a Swedish wooden yule tree atop. Follow old-time customs or streamline your smorgasbord to suit yourself. *Skol!*

Smorgasbord—American style with a Swedish accent

1 **Jellied Salmon** with deviled eggs, Pickled Shrimp, herring in sour cream, anchovies, sardines, pickled beets, cucumber pickles.

2 **Apple Salad Bowl**—red apples with red and green grapes, walnuts.

3 **Triple server:** Sweet-sour Brown Beans (left), fish balls, tiny Swedish Meat Balls. Pass rye slices.

4 **Fruited Ring Mold**—golden with peach halves, pineapple slices.

5 **Baked Ham** bedecked with diamonds of cream cheese, doily frill.

6 **Stacks** of little Swedish Pancakes keeping warm for dessert.

7 **Lingonberry Sauce** to ladle over the pancakes. Offer caraway-seed cheese. Coffee—then more coffee!

Recipes start on page 87

Holiday hospitality

Allen Snook, Inc.

Warm-up for skaters and skiers. Rib-sticking hot meal as casual as the red-checked tablecloth. Twin skillets offer sizzling ham slices and canned sausage (easy cooking!). And there's hearty Onion-Bean Bake, hot rolls, salad. Stag feast!

Giddy clown jesters greet revelers after a night of New Year's dancing. Make it a memorable morning by serving Chicken a la King on Crisp Waffles. Automatic waffle baker lets four hungry folks pitch in at once. Pass whipped butter and slices of jellied cranberry sauce. Perk gallons of bracing coffee

Kids' wingding. It's peachy keen with the young set to entertain in the kitchen—especially a dazzler like this. They like to fuss with equipment, concoct their own treats—Sandwich Express (cheese, Bologna, tomato wheels between slices) and Pink Sodas. Nibbles: potato chips, popcorn, giant crullers.

"Soda jerk" whips 'em up with blender-mixer; makings are at hand in wall refrigerator-freezer, right. Why not get honest-to-goodness soda glasses? They'll be bigtime for years.

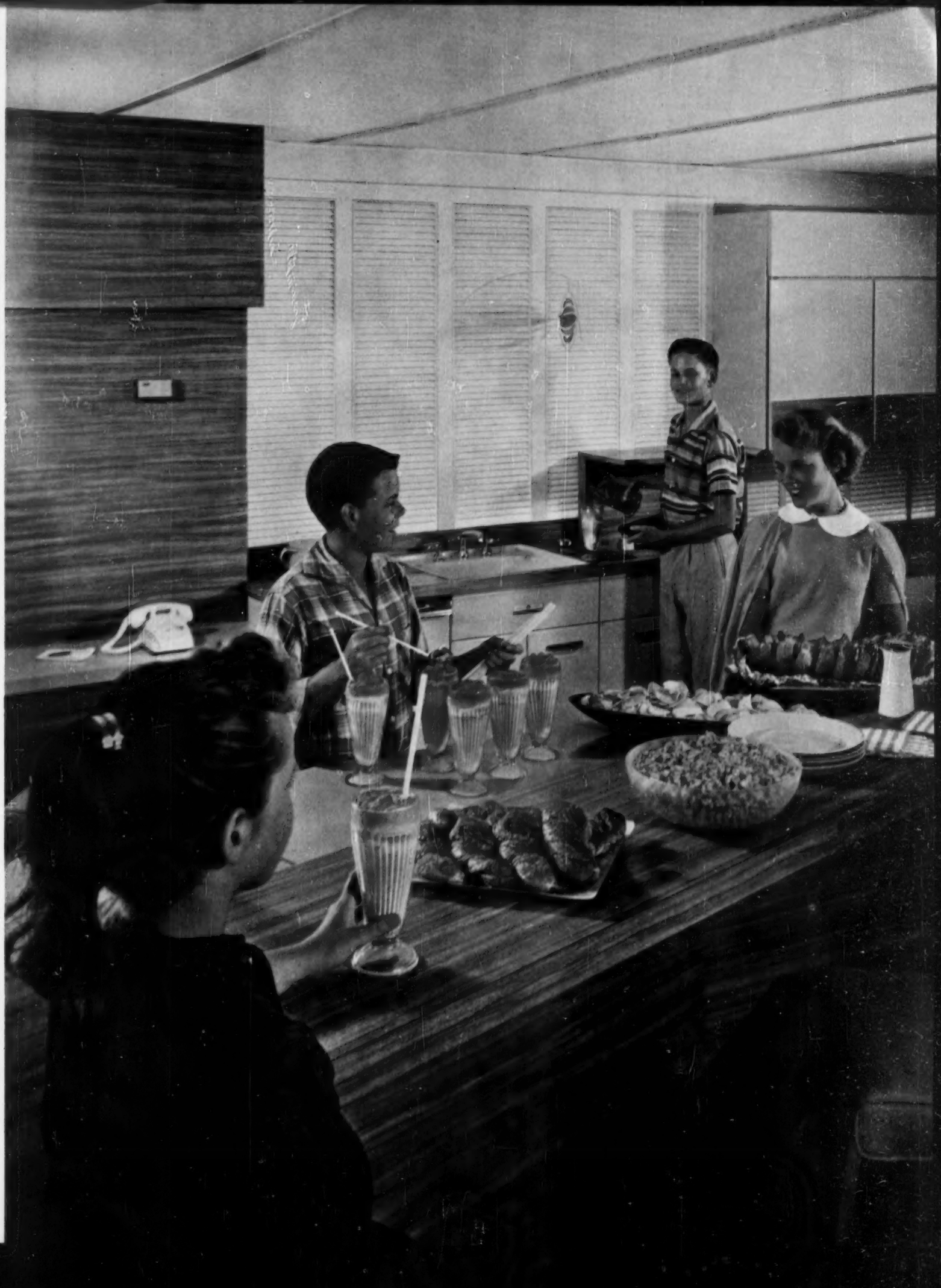
Photographed at Kitchen Salon, Beverly Hills, by de Gennaro

Far West curry buffet. Fill a large jewel-toned bowl with Shrimp Curry, another with Yellow Rice. And set out a condiment tray of chutney, peanuts, coconut, snipped chives, sieved hard-cooked egg yolks. Dessert: pared oranges (sliced, toothpicked together), chilled pineapple spears, cheese and crackers.

To serve in a charmed setting, stack gay plastic plates and bowls in pagoda style. Let candles glow from tall, pottery bottles. Pyramid fruits for centerpiece, each tier a different color.

Recipes on page 87

de Gennaro



de Gennaro

Down Mexico way. No need to go south of the border to enjoy this meal!

Your hostess is serving jumbo turkey-stuffed tamales. Appetizers: chopped red onions and radishes in pepper cups, Guacamole in tomato holders with corn chips for dunking, tiny tamales.

Help yourself to Mexican Fried Rice and to a ripe-olive-topped enchilada (they come in a can or frozen package —sprinkle with cheese, and heat).

And ladle extra Tomato Sauce over an airy Chile Relleno. Now for a crisp, fried tortilla from the sombrero.

Holiday hospitality

ROLLING OUT the red carpet? It's a mighty special one if your brand of hospitality includes—

▶ Bell ringers: The buffet supper when you ask folks in—casual, gay. The ready-in-a-minute snacks for friends who just stop by to wish you well.

▶ Ice breakers: The appetizer tray to keep first arrivals busy. Clever table accessories to start the chatter, set the mood for a gala time.

▶ Heart warmers: Your cheery "Hi" when the doorbell chimes. The "bottomless" cup of coffee. The friendship in that cup of eggnog. Your "Cheerio" as you wish departing guests Godspeed.

Men, rotisserie chefing is real sport. For a stag or company buffet, fix Ham on a Spit—slice and serve on rye. Recipe tells how to give rolled, ready-to-eat ham the striped effect.

Here job's handsomely done by automatic stainless-steel rotisserie with glass spatter shield.

Cheese-and-fruit tray for simple hostessing and perfect snacking. We show wedges of aged Cheddar, lacy Swiss, robust blue and Roquefort, mellow Nuworld and Chantelle; triangles of Camembert; cream cheese. In gay foil containers are new cheese spreads—pimento, clam, and other flavors

Ski-balls for ski fans or fireside sitters. Here's how for this perk-up: Set out pretty mugs and put 1½ teaspoons sugar in each. Poke long cinnamon stick through clove-studded lemon slice and stand it in mug. Now pour in freshly brewed *hot, hot* tea. Everyone, take to your cinnamon sippers! And how about French doughnuts and walnuts in shell?

Bacon and hot cakes star at any hour—for early birds or night owls

Could be after-the-theater late bite. Or breakfast—and worth getting up for! Or spur-of-the-moment supper for times when you want to say "Please stay." With dial-controlled griddle all you do is flip the cakes and turn the bacon. (Dandy for burgers, grilled sandwiches, too.)

Jugs of syrup and melted butter stay cozy over candles; ditto for pot of coffee on electric warmer. Smart tablecloth—ticking with toy drums.

Recipes start on page 87

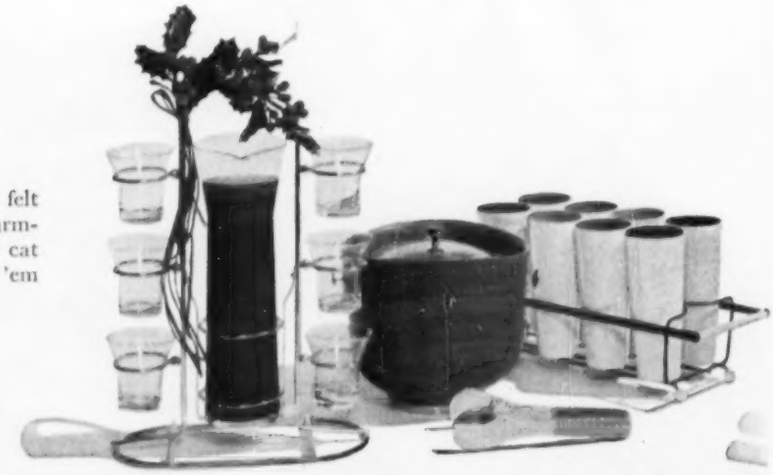
Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Photographed at Paul McCobb Designs, Los Angeles, by de Gennaro

"Ring in the new!" with a watch party as exciting as the year ahead. You can set the stage with a clock of carnation hours and gold pottery hands, with a clock-design plate at each person's place. (These make smart "props" for midnight parties any time.) Bringing friends in after dancing or the movies? Plan an easy nightcap of Napoleans (buy them) and fresh coffee (pottery coffee maker's electric)

Holiday hospitality

High jinks: Wrap coffee bottle with felt cobra (bet "life of party" will do snake-charmer act). Let monkey offer peanuts; the cat share his sardines. Pets are wired—pose 'em



Glamor for cold drinks. Brass carrier, left, has pitcher with swivel that tips it for pouring. Glasses ride at sides. Iced-tea glasses are milk glass outside with overlay of color. The ice bucket has wood exterior and brass top

de Gennaro

Serve snacks "a la cart" and wheel them to your guests. This brass cart (bargain price) boasts two glass shelves and separate cages to steady glasses on their trip. Here the good eating is cream-cheese spread and crackers, tomato juice, coffee, fruit

Handsome is as handsome does. Sleek, slim-jim wooden boat can offer hors d'oeuvres, bread sticks.

Twin casseroles come to table on electric tile warmer. Little color-lined bowl, wooden salt shaker and pepper mill have party air.

Photographs: Hopkins

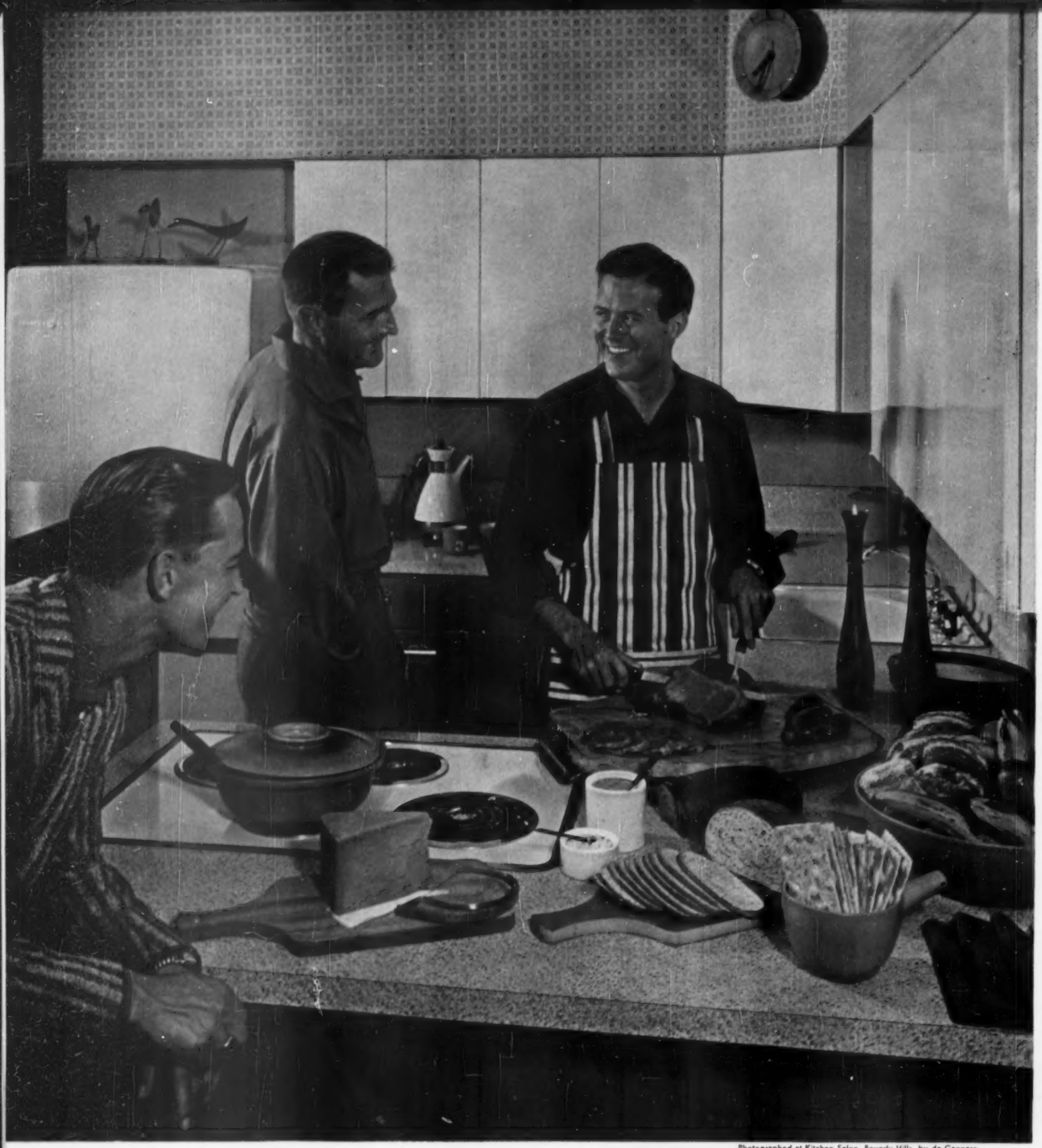
After-ski hour, Sun Valley style. At this mile-high resort, hungry skiers—experts and snow bunnies—stop at the Ram after the last run of the day. They fork up chunks of French bread, dip in chafing dish of cheese fondue. Fun! Try it!

To help you hostess. Automatic coffee maker takes full responsibility for up to 10 cups of brew. Electric teakettle gives boiling water for the "instants"—coffee or tea—in a flash.

Square copper-clad skillet turns into chafing-dish server over candle warmer. Note accessories.

Merrymakers, stop here! Orange and tomato juice fill a pair of big crystal boots—tie a garter of greens at top! Paul Bunyan eggcup can hold punch (or popcorn or flowers). Turquoise glasses are right accent. Nest of cylinder vases adds color

To do your table proud. Stylized pottery bird can be serving dish for relishes, salted nuts, candy. Tall bottle makes modern water pitcher. Striped bowl can hold relishes or double as vase or flowerpot jacket. Tiered sweetmeat server sports six glass bowls that lift out of a black carrier



Photographed at Kitchen Salon, Beverly Hills, by de Gennaro

Holiday hospitality

MEN, NO NEED TO knock yourself out putting on a stag feed. Father's corned-beef special, above, and the spaghetti and hog-dog suppers, at right, are humdingers on two scores—easy and smacking good! Chef it or go to the delicatessen. Or maybe your wife will get things ready before she joins the girls.

Spaghetti supper. On Roman-striped cloth, a basket bowl of spaghetti and meat balls (your own recipe or canned), a holder each of bread sticks, grated Parmesan cheese, and pickled red peppers with fat dills, a butter tub of red apples

Stag dinner—and a corker! Husky slices of Corned Beef get sandwiched between rounds of rye—your choice of dark or light. White jars hold mustard and horse-radish.

Baked beans wait in the casserole. Wedge of sharp Cheddar is ready for the cheese fanciers. (Pass crisp rye wafers.) Dessert: bowl of big doughnuts and fresh fruits—coffee, of course.

←

Triple Chihuahuas—trios of cheese-stuffed hot dogs wrapped in bacon. (Recipe's a snap—the bundles of franks roast in the oven, need no turning!) Serve with Hot Potato Salad, frankfurter fixin's, fresh relishes, and sesame-seed buns

Allen Snook, Inc.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Designer: Paul McCobb

Dressed-up "sit-down" dinner. Centerpiece is comport filled with red and yellow tuberous-begonia blossoms for guests to wear as corsages when they leave the table. Candlesticks double as candy dishes. First course is Broiled Grapefruit. How about an entree of roast duckling with the trimmings? A dessert of assorted cheeses and crackers

Open-house welcome. The nicest way in the world to share those Christmas boxes of candy and glaceed fruits, gift cheeses and fruitcake. Circle them round a giant bowl of Cranberry Punch, tie a red bow on the ladle—there are gala refreshments and no work required!

Decorator: Louis deHaven Shaw, A.I.D. Owners: The Richard Learneds

Recipes start on page 87

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Gable end (26 feet) faces street on narrow lot. One advantage of plan is variety of orientations it can take. Sixty-foot front could face street on 100- or even 80-foot lot. Either way, narrow or wide end to street, you don't lose privacy of big indoor, outdoor living areas. Door that shows is to large storage room for yard, terrace gear

House is divided into three distinct areas

Colorful exterior is result of five textures and colors skillfully put together: brick, vertical wood siding painted turquoise, white trim, flush door that's yellow, areas of glass. Brick sections alternating with sections of siding and windows give small house simple unity. Terrace of concrete squares is located outside family room

Plan shows Contemporary planning to its best advantage. There is open circulation between rooms, yet distinct separation.

Parents have bedroom (red) off from the rest of the house. Children have own area (blue) that can combine to form playroom. Everyone gathers in family room (yellow).

Square footage: 1,626, all on one floor.
Over-all dimensions: 66x56, including carport.
Architect: Joseph Cyr, A.I.A., Dearborn, Mich.
Builders: Wolfe-Gilchrist, Farmington, Mich.
Interiors: Robert Hanamura, Birmingham, Mich.
Landscape Architect: Lee F. Ross, Birmingham, Mich.
Data: Mary Coughlin

★★ FIVE STAR HOME 2701
★ ★ YOU CAN BUY PLANS

If you're looking for a house to build or an idea for a new way of living, here complete on one floor is . . .

Everything a 1957 house should be!

By John Normile, A.I.A.

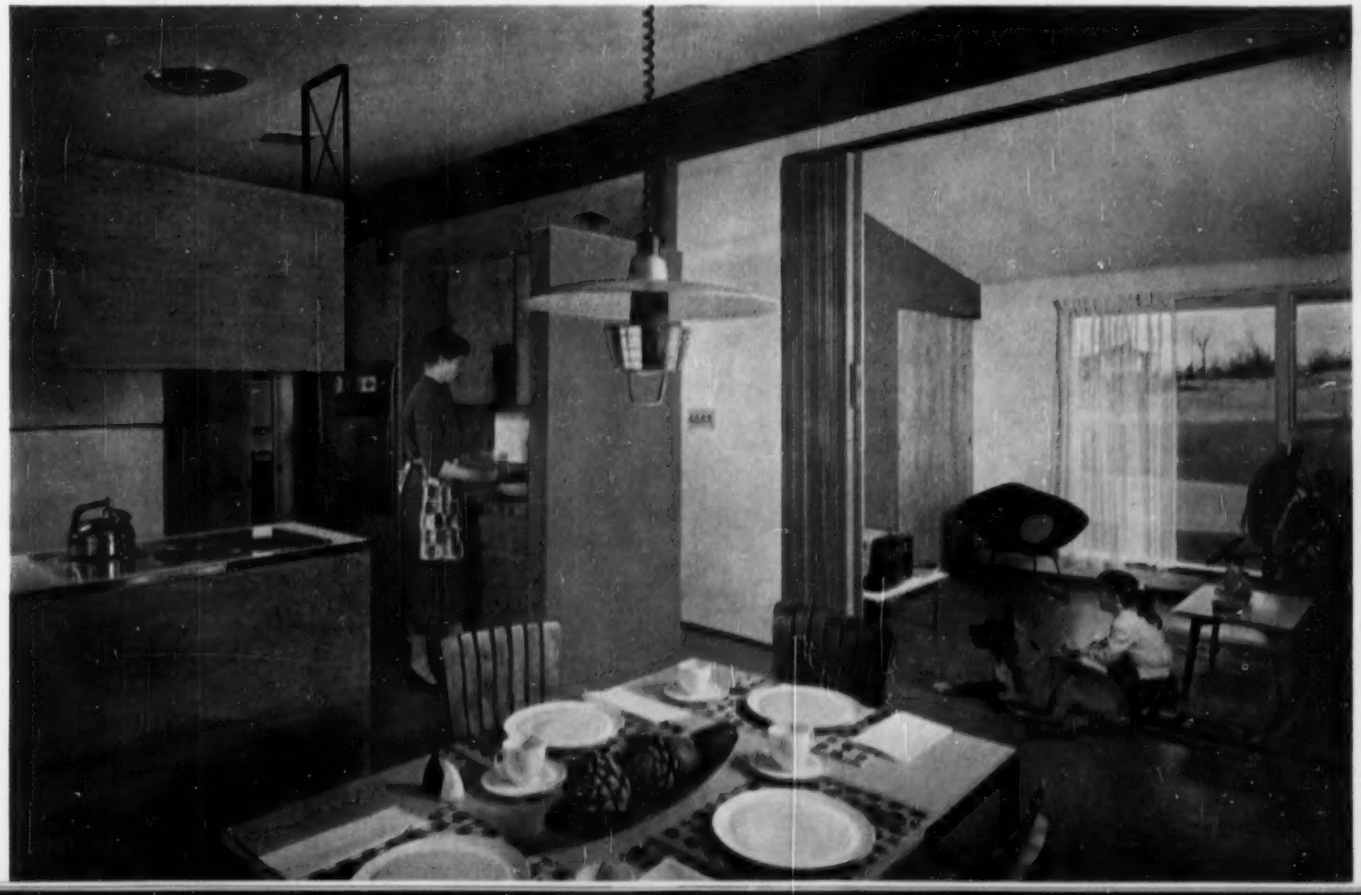
We're starting this new year with a fresh and exciting plan for family living. Five Star Home 2701 should fit the average family's growth and activity from cradle through college years without revision or addition.

A 1957 house should have just as much to offer in brand-new ideas and advantages as a 1957 car or refrigerator. These are things you should get in a '57 house:

Parents' area is the living room. Because it's separated from other areas of house, the room is perfect for adult entertaining, reading. It requires no doubling up with other activities, such as dining. In short, a new kind of living room in the Modern house. [*Turn to page 121*

Living room, well placed at side of plan, is separate from active area and sleeping wing. Its space is shared with no other activity, such as dining, study, and play. It opens to well-screened terrace of its own. Fence and plantings also screen window wall. Center ridge beam (6x12) runs 61-foot length of house

Four parts of house (kitchen, dining, family area, entry) form core between living, sleeping wings. Kitchen opens to dining so counter left of range serves as pass-through. Off-white walls, natural-wood cabinets encourage use of big eye-appealing accents of orange and blue. Play area, TV seating is on other side of traffic path. Floor throughout is asphalt tile



Pictured at right is the Roy Choate patio in Sarasota, Florida. The roof, one complete side, and three partial walls are done in plastic screening. The house forms a windbreak and the lower portion for two walls. Patio is a true extension of the Choate living room when the sliding glass doors are pushed back, as here

Philip H. Hiss, architect for the Choate house, also designed this larger screened garden in black plastic. Note the extra-wide spacing between cross supports—actually 12 feet. Note also the seam through the center of plastic that can be seen in center panel. This garden is 36 feet square

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

Small visitors can wade happily, pass golden hours in the mosquito-free pool at far end of the Choate screened-in garden. The plastic screening here is silver in color

By raising the screened roof, Architect Hiss gave an airy look to the Choate place and gained headroom for Mrs. Choate's fishtail and other palms. Light-color plastic cuts sunlight by only about 15 percent and breaks wind slightly, to the lasting benefit of the plants

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

They're doing this in Florida

They're screening whole gardens against insects. They're finding this not only a wonderful way to live outdoors but perfectly practical. The new plastic screenings are tough, can be stitched by awningmaker into still-wider widths

DRUNK DRIVERS are getting away with MURDER!

Drunk drivers are getting off easy—many never appear in court, few go to jail. Here's how you can help save 10,000 lives a year

By Booton Herndon

I ran into a friend of mine named Charley Frankel at the state junior tennis tournament recently. Since his son, young Charley, had just won his first match, I expected the proud papa to look like one. Instead, his round, pleasant face looked drawn and sallow. His eyes were tired.

"What in the world is the matter with you?" I asked.

"Oh, I was up all night last night," he said. His voice was tight with self-control. Then he couldn't stop himself.

"I saw four kids die last night. Four nice kids. We worked on them for hours in the emergency room. They were all bloody and torn, and I guess we should have known it was hopeless. But we tried, My God, how we tried!"

Charley was silent a minute. "Head-on collision. Smell of alcohol. Actually, we were working in the wrong place. The place to save those kids' lives was not in the hospital, but in the state legislature, in the courts. Look, I'm a doctor. If I could come up with something to cut the death rate from polio in half, save some 750 lives a year, they'd give me a Nobel prize. Yet, I, or anybody else who's made a study of it, can tell you right this minute how to cut the death toll on the highways. By eliminating the drinking driver we could save 10,000 lives a year! But nobody listens. The carnage goes on. And doctors can only wonder—whose life will we try in vain to save tonight?"

Charley is not fictional. He's Dr. Charles J. Frankel, professor of orthopedic surgery at the University of Virginia. For years he has been helping Dr. Fletcher Woodward, the chairman of the American Medical Association's committee studying the causes of highway fatalities and injuries. Time and again, he and Dr. Woodward have made recommendations which would save lives, injury, anguish, and money. So have experts from such agencies as the National Safety Council, Automotive Safety Foundation, International Association of Chiefs of Police, and American Bar Association. But who listens?

We have a most peculiar attitude toward drinking driving in America. (Most of the experts in this field, incidentally, point out that the "drinking driver" is fully as dangerous as the "drunk driver," if not more so. They prefer to use that terminology.) Surely, somewhere in the land, there is a place where a murderer or burglar or kidnapper, caught in the act of the crime, would be certain to be arrested, convicted, and imprisoned. But not the drunk driver! Nowhere, in the United States, at least as far as I can find out, is there a 100 percent effective combination of law, enforcement, and punishment for driving under the influence of alcohol. We seem to be not only incapable of stopping the drinking driver, we are not even sure how much damage he does. Some states have turned in reports showing that in only 5 percent of accidents is drinking driving involved. Others have gone as high as 55 percent. The National Safety Council says that of last year's 38,300 traffic fatalities about 8 percent were known to have involved a drinking driver. But that is, to put it mildly, a conservative figure. It would not include, for example, the accident which claimed the lives of those four kids the other night, plus two other persons killed instantly in the same wreck. Although the odor of alcohol was all over the place, it wasn't mentioned in the official report. We'll just never know, officially, at least, the real cause of many accidents.

The other day two cars took to the ditch to avoid a speeding automobile weaving all over the road. The car was stopped and, sure enough, the driver was sodden drunk. That man could have caused any number of serious accidents without getting involved himself, without even knowing it. What happened to the driver in this case? Nothing, nothing at all. By the time the police arrived

the witnesses had cooled down. Asked if they wanted to prefer charges, they said no. They'd let it go. So the officers took the drunk home to sleep it off, and it was all over.

It's possible that the drunk driver would not have been sent to jail even if a policeman had seen him in the act of driving. All judges do not order jail sentences for drunk drivers.

Here's another actual case. A happy little family—Father, Mother, and two children—were out driving one Sunday afternoon. A shout, a scream, a rending crash, then silence. The pretty young mother awoke in a hospital to find that in one split second she had lost her entire family. All those years of courtship and marriage, of carrying, bearing, nurturing one child, then another—everything those years had produced was gone.

There was no doubt as to what had caused the accident. Blood tests proved the other driver to have been drunk beyond shadow of a scientific doubt. His punishment? A suspended jail sentence, loss of his driver's license, and a $100 fine. That's $33.33 a life.

If traffic experts are agreed upon any one thing, it is how to cut down on accidents caused by drinking drivers. We must have state laws with two major provisions:

First, approved scientific methods of determining whether a driver has been drinking sufficiently to impair his driving.

Second, adequate punishment for all found guilty.

As it is now, we simply don't have those laws. First of all, in only three states—New York, Idaho, and Kansas—is it mandatory for a driver suspected of drinking to take a chemical test. Even then he has some choice in the matter; he can give up his driver's license instead.

In only 23 states is the result of a chemical test accepted as *prima-facie* (without argument) evidence. These states are: Arizona, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

Chemical tests provide an equitable method of determining not only guilt, but *innocence*. This is more important than most people realize. After all, there are some 64 diseases which might give you the appearance of being drunk when you haven't even had a sniff. One Saturday night recently I watched an officer administer a chemical test to a woman who'd been in an accident. It seemed obvious she was drunk. She reeked of whiskey. She staggered, reeled, giggled, and talked utter gibberish. But the test proved conclusively that at the most she had had one drink. Instead of charging her with drinking driving, the police rushed her to the hospital. There it was determined that she'd had a severe bump on the head. That, plus one sociable highball and understandable nervousness and excitement over having been in her first automobile accident, gave her all the symptoms of being intoxicated.

There are four mechanical devices on the market which make it possible for any intelligent person, with a little training, to make an adequate test for drunkenness. Here's the way one of these tests, the "Drunkometer," works: The person being tested blows up a balloon to a size bigger than his head. The air from the balloon is run through the device. When a purple solution in a test tube in front of you turns white, you stop the flow of air and look at the calibrations plainly marked on a gauge. It gives you a figure; that's it. I know this is a simple operation because I ran my own breath test. And if I could do it with my 10 thumbs of fingers, anybody could.

This test actually measures the amount of alcohol in the breath. There is a clear ratio between the amount of alcohol in the breath and that in the blood. The test does not necessarily indicate the amount you've had to drink, but the amount you have absorbed into your blood stream.

In the 23 states which accept these tests as prima-facie evidence, you are presumed to be innocent without question if you have less than .05 of one percent of alcohol in your blood stream—or three to four drinks or bottles of beer for the average person. You are presumed to be under the influence of alcohol if you have .15 of one percent, or about eight drinks for the average person. Between these two points is a kind of twilight zone in which the chemical tests are admissible as evidence of intoxication but alone do not make a prima-facie case.

What happens in the 25 states, and hundreds of cities, where such evidence is not accepted on the face of it? Two things: Some states don't have *any* provision for tests. North Carolina is one of them. And its highway commissioner, Edward Scheidt, a former top agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and a man dedicated to law enforcement, is mighty bitter about it.

"One of my troopers can arrest a person, so drunk he can't stand up, in the very act of driving an automobile on the state highways," Scheidt says. "Yet when the case comes to court the man's lawyer parades so many deacons and bankers before the judge as witnesses that you'd think he was applying for a job instead of being tried for a crime. The arresting officer is just plain outnumbered. We need chemical tests in this state, and we need them badly, to save lives."

Other states, and many cities, have the apparatus for giving chemical tests, but don't admit the results as prima-facie evidence. In Washington, D. C., the famous pathologist, Dr. Oscar B. Hunter, made himself available as an expert witness to the prosecuting attorney every Tuesday. After his death his son, Dr. Hunter, Jr., carried on in his stead. For 10 years these busy pathologists have given a day a week just to state the simple fact that if you have .15 of one percent of alcohol in your blood, you're drunk.

To many law-enforcement officers even the "chemical test" law, though approved by the American Bar Association, is pathetically mild. One reason is that it does not provide stiff punishment for those it convicts. We'll take up this subject later. Another is that the standard it sets, .15 of one percent, is much too high. As one officer told me:

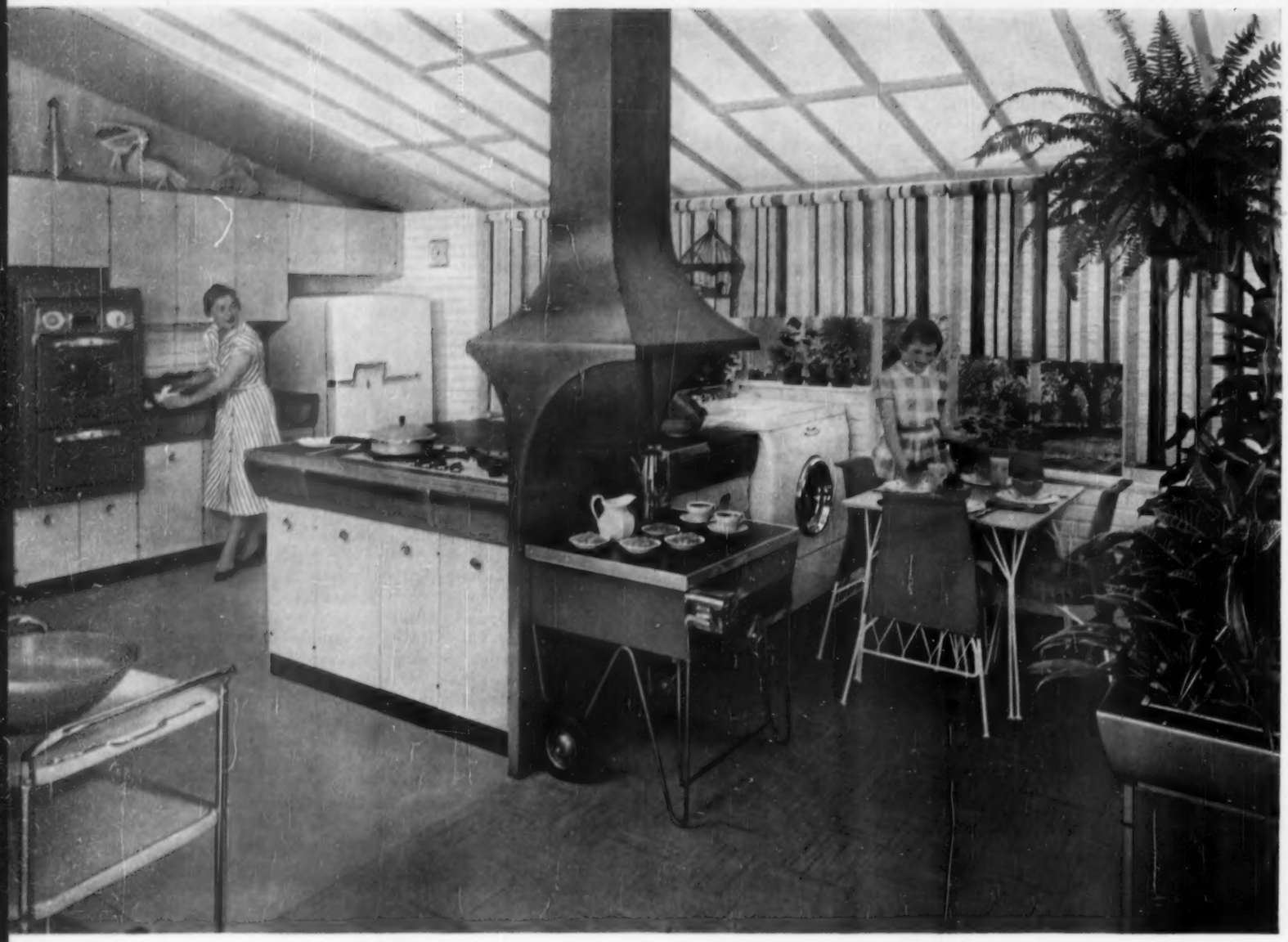
"It isn't the sodden character who creeps along hugging the side of the road who kills people. No, sir, it's the guy who's had just enough to get a little bit reckless who's the real menace today!"

Evidence along this line is beginning to pile up now. Alcohol is, after all, not a stimulant, but a depressant. [*Turn to page 123*

**Dr. Ladd also is Chairman of the National Safety Council's Committee on Tests for Intoxication*

****Mason Ladd, Dean, College of Law, State University of Iowa:***

"Tremendous expenditures are made to build highways wider and curves gentler but no road is wide or straight enough for the drunk driver. He must be kept off the highway. A mandatory chemical test not only aids in the prosecution of drunk drivers; it acts as a deterrent to those who might take the wheel after drinking too much. A uniform chemical test law for drivers is being drafted. In the public interest, it is hoped that every reader of this article will urge action by his legislators to adopt such a law to help control this national menace."



By Anne Anderson and Ann Worden

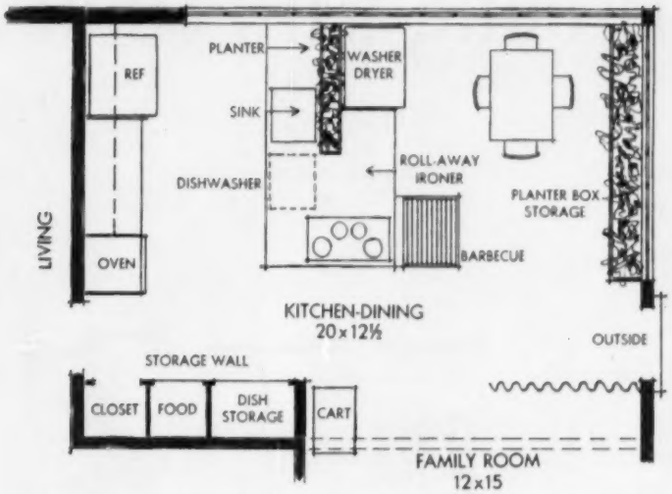
A "greenhouse" kitchen to enjoy all year

Have summer the year around! You can—with this charming "greenhouse" kitchen. Even in the middle of winter, you don't have to limit yourself to just dreaming about an herb garden and flowering geraniums. Grow them right in your kitchen!

This memorable kitchen didn't just happen. It was planned and designed by *Better Homes & Gardens* editors for all you gardening fans who want not only a good kitchen but also would appreciate a place for your green-thumb activities. To get the greenhouse look, we used glass walls and translucent plastic ceiling, with standard greenhouse framing materials for support. The ceiling is not the "roof" of kitchen; rather, it's a mammoth lighting fixture. Its pitch follows the lines of a gable. Twelve 8-foot fluorescent tubes above the plastic panels give kitchen an over-all, top light, shadowless effect. Panels are removable for replacing light tubes, easy cleaning.

Note that we didn't hold down the uses for this new kind of kitchen. Besides room for garden puttering, it has a huge food-preparation peninsula, a place to eat, a barbecue area, a laundry center, generous storage. Help yourself to this greenhouse idea—include it in a new kitchen or in a remodeling.

Kitchen and dining-activity center are united yet kept apart by peninsula



Both areas are open and accessible to adjoining family room. In remodeling, family room is where old kitchen might have been. Dotted lines show how this new kitchen-dining room might be added to a present home. Traffic goes around work area. Storage wall adds extra cabinets

Charcoal barbecue-rotisserie grills the makings for midwinter family picnic . . . indoors, of course! Hood has built-in ventilator for smoke; it's also open to work on kitchen side next to cooking top. Copper barbecue rolls, can leave its "home" for outdoor use, too

←

In the *Better Homes & Gardens* greenhouse kitchen, there's a bright, "springy" look even when the wind is howling outside. Copper on wood-front cabinets, barbecue, hood, and oven gives room coziness, warmth. Eight-foot planter at right is on 18-inch wall cabinets. Posies line ledges, old-fashioned Boston ferns grow luxuriously in baskets from ceiling. Lots of room for all kinds of plantings!

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Wide counter peninsula is grand divider, yet makes kitchen easy working. Peninsula houses sink, dishwasher, gas cooking top, combination washer-dryer. It offers roomy work surface and storage you've always dreamed about for those odds 'n ends

Nip off a sprig of fresh mint or parsley whenever the fancy suits you—from your kitchen "herb" garden! Planter dividing large peninsula counter grows everything—fragrant rose and lemon geraniums, chives, parsley, mint, herbs. Water's at your fingertips. Colorful interwoven slat blinds roll up and down individually for custom control of sunlight

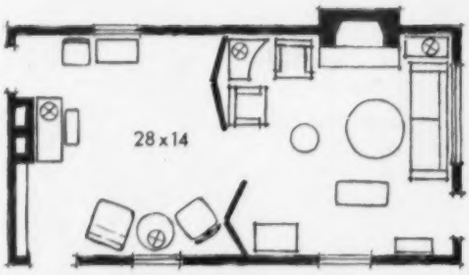
More photographs on page 110

Make an old room young with color

BREATHING NEW life into an old room needn't mean extensive, expensive remodeling. The Robert J. Cronleys of Cincinnati gave their middle-aged living room a youthful look with color. They splashed it around generously in penny-wise forms like paint and fabric, used striking but plain basic colors so they could add pattern accents as brilliant as they liked.

This scheme might be the room brightener you need: jewel-toned plaid screen and companion cushions. The colorful result of their efforts speaks for itself—a living room so warm and charming you'd never guess its age.

By Virginia Colton



Brilliant divider idea is a pair of plaid screens that makes a long, old-fashioned room intimate and warm

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Robert J. Cronley, A.I.D.

Brilliant bursts of color *are welcomed by plain walls of subdued purple, soft neutral expanses of draperies and carpet. Screen's gay plaid note is repeated by bench and toss cushions. Pleated draw draperies make graceful wall, hide awkward windows and unused front door left over from past*

←

Color changes in chairs *were simple and inexpensive: denim covers on sofa and easy chairs, felt glued to plywood chair. Antique bench and former dining table make unusual desk-chair combination; the wall combines accessories deftly*

Photographs: de Gennaro

Sparkling new—and so easy to grow!

You can be a beginner or long experienced in growing flowers from seeds. Either way, you'll get a bonus of delighted satisfaction if you plant these newcomers offered by your seedsman. Just follow our suggestions and seed-packet directions

Scarlet Pygmy Marigold is the newest and brightest of the small-fry edgings. It needs full sun. To get a rotund border like this, thin or transplant to stand 10 inches apart. After that, you get weeks of color with no further fuss or bother

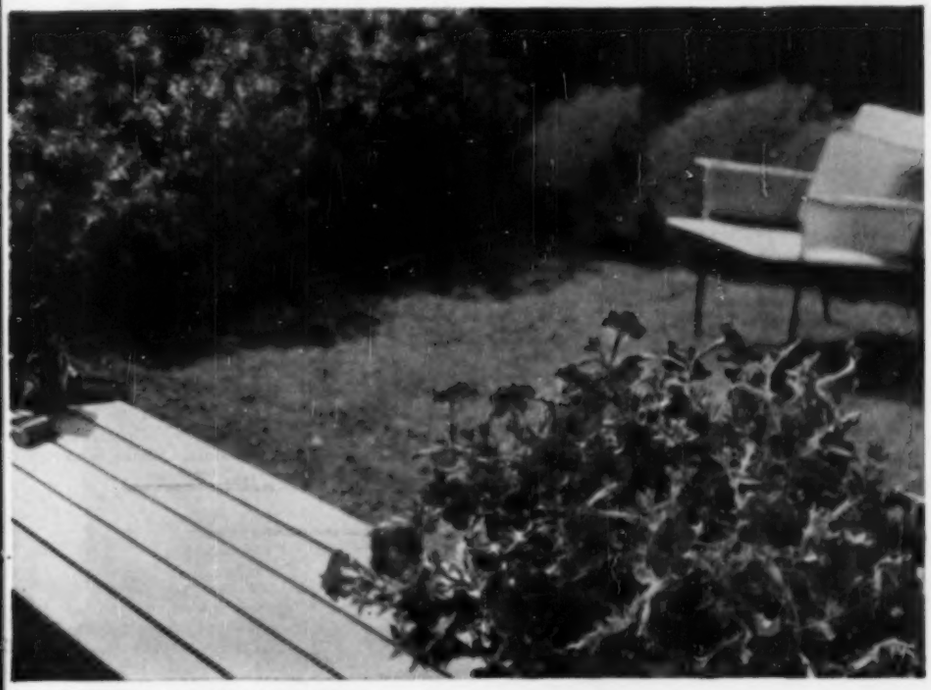
Gloriosa Daisies are real standouts among the new flowers for '57. Wonderful for cutting and 30 inches tall, they, too, need the warmth of full sun to show off their great flat discs

Zinnia Rosalie has the glowing pink that has been lacking in its family. Plants are compact enough to use as a hedge— the blooms big enough to remind you of the choicest dahlias

Coming next month—New roses

Red Satin is its name—this latest of the red petunias. And satiny it is, sleek and shining. It has gone about as far as a petunia can go toward a real red. The plants are delightfully compact, the flowers upright, so that they give you balls of color. You're wise if you start the tiny seeds indoors

Mammoth Hybrid Marigolds now come in three shades, all incurved like football chrysanthemums. At left below is the older Indian Chief, with petals like a carnation



Weymouth

BEFORE. It was either build or buy another house for the Jack Martins who lived in this small postwar bungalow. Either way, it meant giving up their property, well-kept neighborhood, and nearby schools

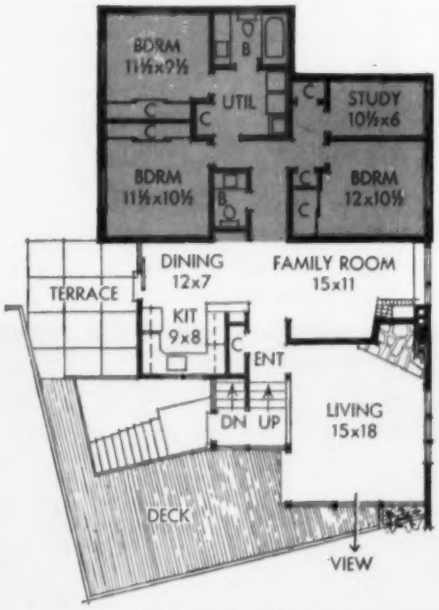
DURING. *Small* addition was no answer to already small house . . . so, addition on two levels (here under construction) is actually larger than the existing house

An addition can be a new house

THE JACK MARTINS, like hundreds of other families, bought one of the typical small, two-bedroom development houses built right after the war. Their property, though, was as beautiful as the house was inadequate for their fast-growing family. So they did what everyone else would like to do: They added space . . . space that's larger and better than any they had in their original house. It cost just as much as building a new house, but look what they got for their money!

More photographs on page 116

By Curtiss Anderson



Original house (red) had living room, kitchen, two bedrooms in space now devoted entirely to bedrooms, utility, and two bathrooms. Lower level has daylight recreation room and carport.

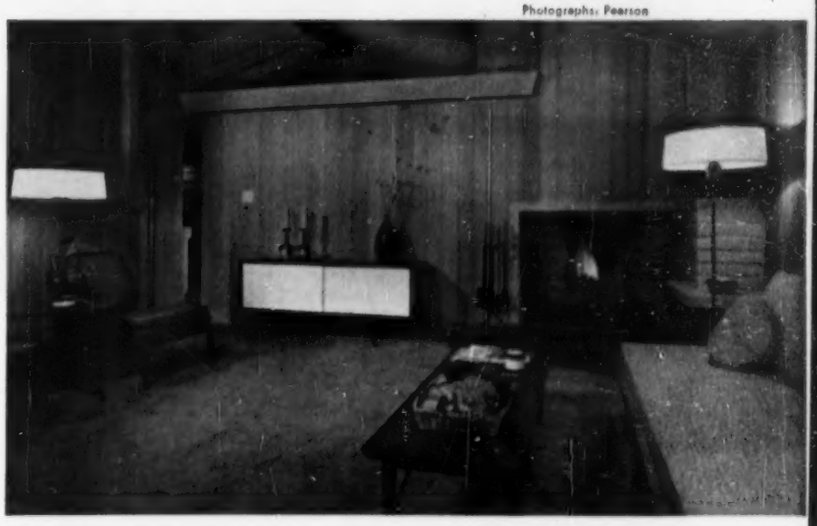
Architects: Green, Sibold and Associates, Seattle, Washington. Materials: Western Red Cedar Lumber Association. Interiors: Del Teet. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. John Martin. Data from Margery Phillips.

When remodeling can mean space (and view) like this, you're better off staying where you are. At gable end of living room, high enough for privacy, view is played to hilt by maximum use of glass. Warm wood tones of beige and brown are given gold and pumpkin accents

AFTER. And the result is something to stop and admire. The ordinary little house has disappeared behind this great addition. Over 400 square feet of deck terrace sweeps around two sides of the house. Addition is really two stories since "basement" is made daylight living space by taking advantage of hill which allows opening on ground level.

Red-cedar siding, stained beige, brings house even more intimately into its setting and view of Lake Washington and the Cascade Mountains. What addition demonstrates is that best space in your house can be added!

Photographs: Pearson



Picture tells simple story of beauty of extensive use of one material (red cedar). Vertical paneling (1x6s) gives height to room, then continues in vertical pattern of 4x6 cedar decking across ceiling.

Partial wall lets you see center beam across 29-foot length of addition. Native-stone fireplace (slate hearth) shares chimney with one in family room. Another partial wall (left) protects open staircase.

Kitchen and dining space are open to family room, but wisely defined in area by traffic path from entrance. Kitchen on three walls leaves fourth open to dining area, family room, and terrace. Now, play space indoors and out comes under easy supervision. Sliding glass doors make terrace both outdoor dining and play area. Wood cabinets repeat the beige color theme

Family room takes pressure off living room. Here, small children are able to play near Mother, can be watched from kitchen. Children are from left: Reed, 6, at seat under window; Tina, 2; Laurie, 5; Jan, 4; and Mrs. Martin

Variety of sizes, shapes, and subjects of the pictures arranged around rectangular mirror commands attention in small entry corner. Combination adds to effectiveness of small pictures.

Inclusion of mirror in center of the group brings additional light into the entry. Furniture grouping creates the illusion of a hall.

Proud display of the Mayl family's prized china collection shows to especially great advantage on the open shelves of the fireplace wall.

Note how the alternate arrangement of high and low shapes flatters individual pieces. Further evidence of the family's fondness for the collection: room's scheme was inspired by the colors in the china.

Combine accessories to bring out their beauty

DID YOU KNOW that your favorite accessories have *hidden* charms? All you need to do is combine and display them with imagination, and you'll bring out this unsuspected beauty. Ideas are sure to occur to you when you look at this varied collection of prints and plants, old china and pewter from the Dayton, Ohio, home of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Mayl

What could be more appropriate than pigeonholes of an old oak barber's cabinet for the Mayl shaving-mug collection? Individual niches keep cups and mugs safe, make an interesting pattern. Bottom provides storage space, shelf convenient to chairs.

Soft blonde finish was achieved by stripping off old layers of paint, rubbing white paint into the wood. Back and sides of cabinet were finished in bright accent color used elsewhere in room.

Balanced, rhythmic arrangement turns small wall space into center of interest. Contrasting shapes of miniatures, brass coach lamps complement mirror. Chest is appropriately small; single important accessory is used on top

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Change of accessories gives mantel both a summer and winter personality.

Summer arrangement above stars white Ironstone china and ivy, completes the summer effect with fresh flowers and a splash of greens in the hearth.

In winter, the mantel changes over to pewter pieces that strike a more subdued note, fireplace holds blazing fire.

Both arrangements show how effective a few distinctive accessories are when they are well chosen, imaginatively placed.

Both spinet and pictures profit from a symmetrical grouping of large French prints. Total arrangement is kept proportionate to the size of the piano, showing that it is possible to achieve a balanced combination of large pictures and small furniture. Bottom row of prints is narrower to avoid interference with glass-and-crystal pieces used at ends

Color cues for personality bathrooms

By Florence Byerly

WITH SO MANY unusual colors and luxurious effects at your fingertips, why not have the fun of a personality bathroom, perhaps one with a flavor of the Far East, or the gaiety of the Nineties? Remember it's a small room you can transform easily—the perfect place to try out those decorative ideas that have always tempted you

Children will cooperate if they're having fun

They're likelier to be neat if you choose a playful theme and towels are dark enough to look presentable after rough handling from dirty hands. This assortment takes its cue from cowboys, uses colors that please big or little boys. Plastic hamper is big-family size, handle acts as towel rack

Floral prints take to turnabout towels

Four tiers of towels show how many plain colors will combine with one of the new floral prints.

See how clover shows up against plain pink, and think how the cornflowers will spring out on "blue towel" day. Floral or any patterned towels look their prettiest with plain walls and floor.

Bathrooms can lead a double life: durable by day, dressed up for parties

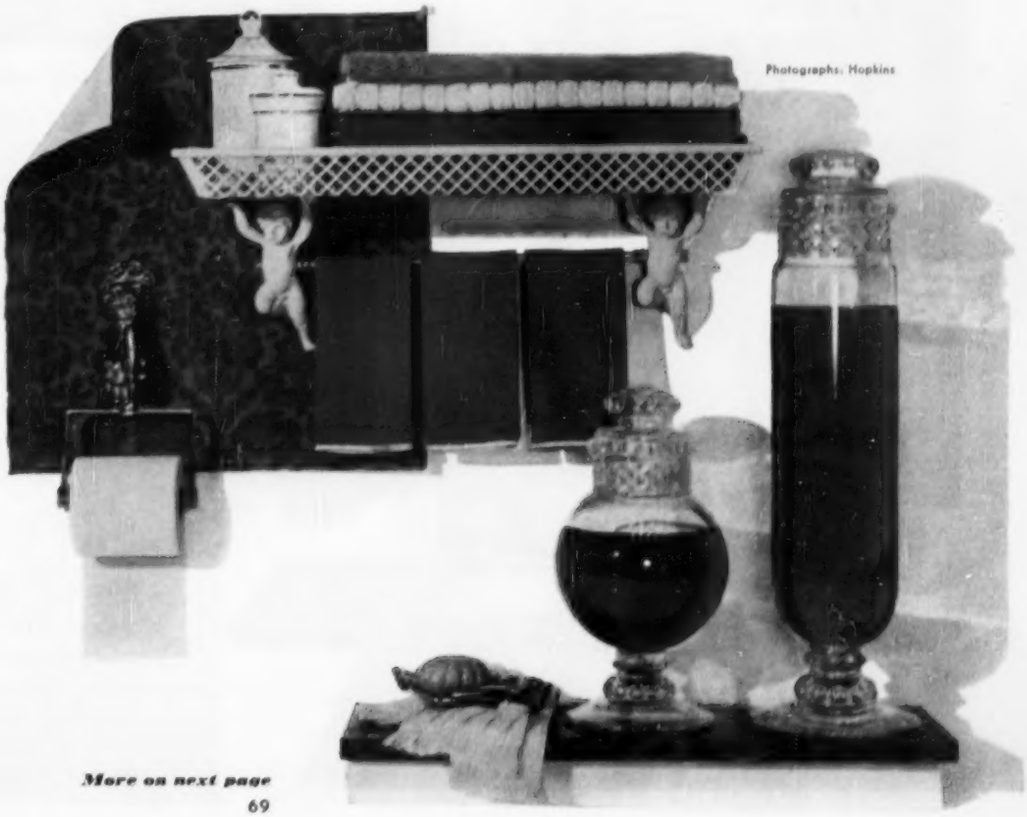
Change from day-to-day durability to party glamor is simple and smart, especially in one-bath homes. Everyday rug here is small, machine washable; plain shower curtain takes to many colors.

Party dress for bath is shower curtain that's really two: splashy cotton print outside tub, plastic inside. Underfoot, luxurious wall-to-wall cotton carpet cut in two so it won't overload washer.

Victorian accents bring back the charm of the Nineties

Amusing elegance borrowed from a bygone era is sure to give personality to your powder room if it's only a tiny cubbyhole under the stairs. Gaudy reds and pinks, damask and marble and gilt, combine to lend an atmosphere of the 1890s.

Gay variations on the Nineties theme turn up on hardware and accessories. Copies of old brass and glass revive full flavor of originals.



Photographs: Hopkins

Whether you're decorating a bath or some other room, talk your project over with one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. See complete list on page 104

More on next page

Color cues for personality bathrooms

continued

THE NICEST THING about a bathroom is that a change doesn't necessarily have to be big to be startling. Just a new towel color or two, for example, or the addition of one of the new patterns to your plain towels, can make a magic difference.

Sometimes some simple novelty like a planter, an unusual bench, or a shapely display of jars will accomplish the effect you want. And if you decide to go into floor or wall covering, there are now lots of economical ways to achieve the luxury look.

Lighting adds its own lively touch, makes the most of colors

Lighting can make a decorative *and* a practical contribution. Here's a glass wall that makes the most of daylight.

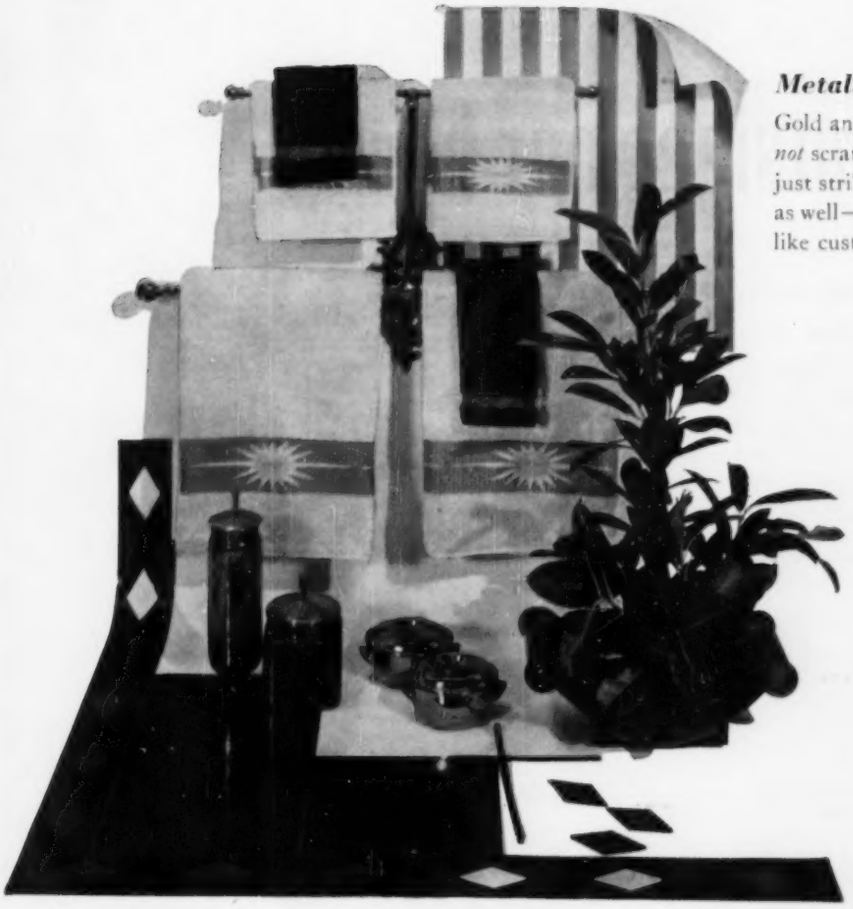
Double shelf hung on ropes keeps towels handy and also displays them like accessories. Planter below is a novel way to bring both life and color into a bathroom.

Subtle gray lavatory permits lavish use of color. From the E. C. Hartley home in Tucson, Arizona.

Shower curtains can inspire a theme

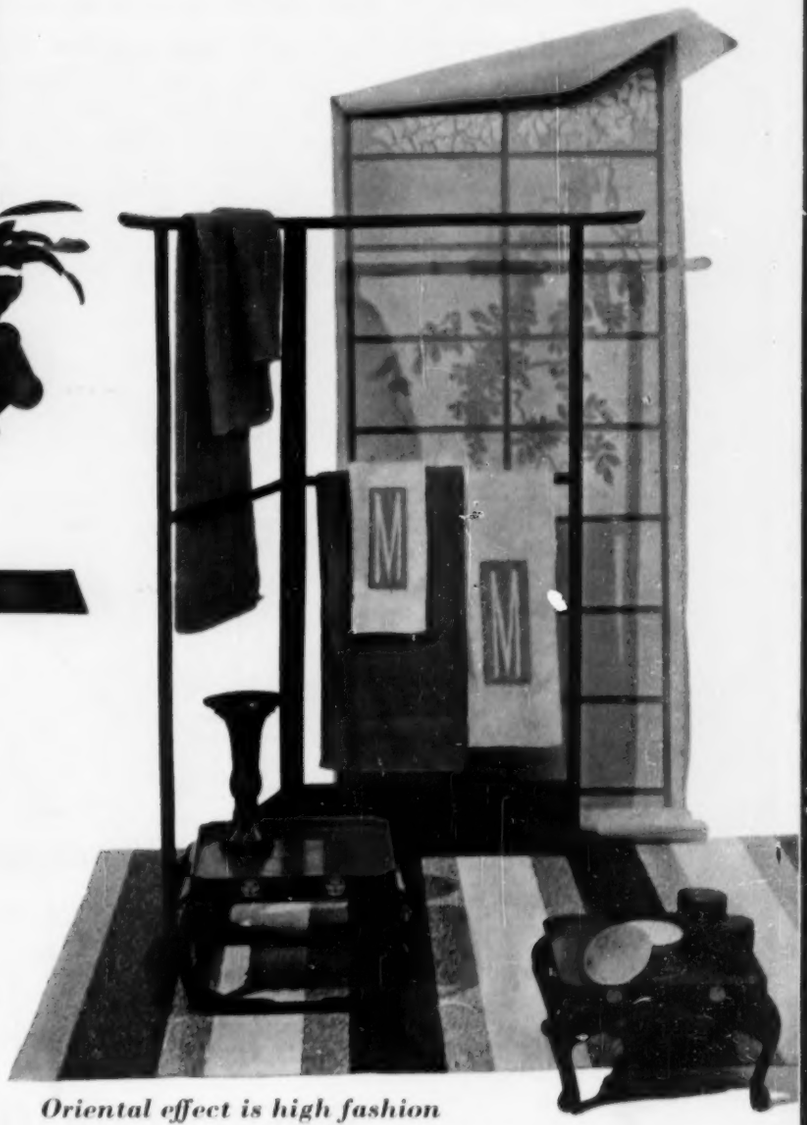
Shower curtains are blossoming out in an amazing range of amusing prints from poodle dogs to travel posters. Color scheme can give cue for walls and floors, towels and rugs.

The prints are designed for fun, so when it comes to choosing accessories, give your imagination free rein and treat yourself to any kind of gay gadgets you enjoy.



Metallics make you feel like a million

Gold and silver bands you see glittering on new towels are *not* scratchy, are machine washable. Metal accents can be just striking versions of necessary hardware, or accessories as well—real metal, or metallic-finished glass. Floor looks like custom-cut inserts, is really do-it-yourself vinyl strips



Oriental effect is high fashion

If you have a yen to try the Oriental look, why not indulge it in the bathroom? It's a small room, so you can afford to be more adventurous there than elsewhere. Oriental accessories are varied, widely available, needn't be just bathroom kind. Initial can be machine-stitched in about an hour... see page 18

Photographs: Hopkins, Gaynor, Van Nes

Curios and curtains personalize a room

Bottles and shells displayed on shelves are souvenirs of trips—similar collection of interesting shapes would be simple to gather. Arrangement shows to advantage against plain wall. Unusual shade treatment is striped chintz tacked to roller, with removable wood strip near bottom. Augustus Mino home, Chappaqua, New York

Electrical wiring outside your house

Just as it's your chief indoor servant, electricity—adequately wired—can be a big boon to your outdoor living and working

Modern living just won't be confined indoors. Games and gatherings outside are part of almost every summer evening. This activity needs light and it's caused a host of electrical tools and appliances to follow the family into the yard.

Adequate wiring has become as important outside as sufficient power inside the house.

The day of running an extension cord out a window is (or should be) past. Many indoor circuits—even in new houses—are already sizzling with overloads. Adding outdoor requirements would be inviting trouble.

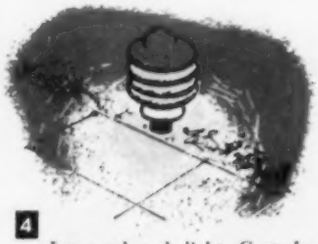
The answer is special circuits from service box to outside, using outdoor wire and wiring devices.

More information, page 75

1 Indirect "mushroom" is portable. Illuminates plants and play areas

2 Twin spots with socket. Good universal unit for specific targets

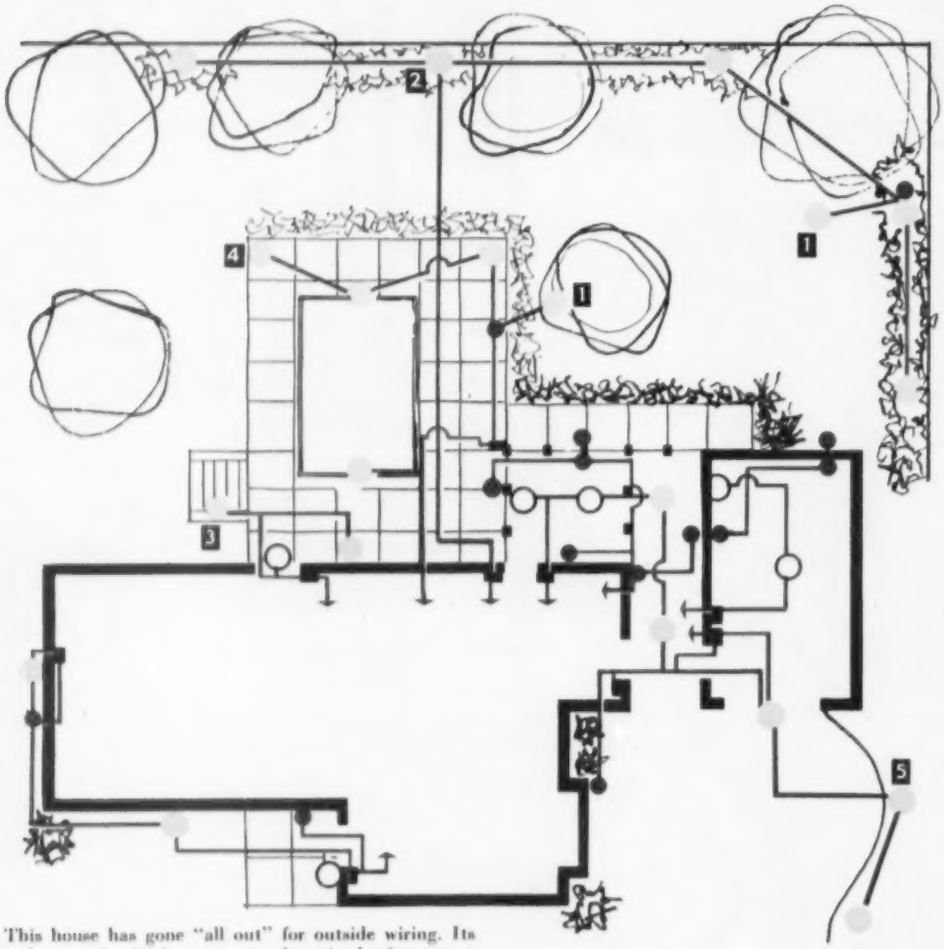
3 Flush surface unit. Mount 8-12 feet apart along walk or at steps



4 Louvered curb light. Casts low circle of light to brighten floor

5 Directional border fixture. New unit that lights a selected area

Check your plans for outdoor wiring with this diagram



This house has gone "all out" for outside wiring. Its eight new circuits (arrows toward service box) are more than you'd add. But each shows a typical wiring idea.

Perimeter lights illuminate entire house at night. Others include boundary, garden, steps, and pool lights (numbers match pictures at right). Outlets are strategically spotted. Circuits are apportioned so overload won't plunge entire area into darkness. Garage shop has own circuit. Black circles are indoor, attached fixtures.

Outlets
Lights
Circuits

Any time you're scrambling eggs —team them up with soup!

For midnight supper, brunch or lunch . . . *any time* . . . soup and eggs go together just fine.

Try it—with Tomato Soup! Fill the cups with a soup that has flavor zip in every sip! Red-ripe Campbell Tomatoes, expertly seasoned. Good hot soup, the way everybody likes it. That's the way Campbell makes warming, cheering Tomato Soup!

Another time have another soup! A chicken soup—a vegetable soup—whatever sounds good right then! A light egg snack tastes good, especially good, with *any* Campbell's Soup. And the whole "scramble" takes only minutes!

SOUPS SUPPLY BASIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS: Vitamins, Minerals and Liquids—for general well-being • Proteins—for upkeep and growth • Carbohydrates—for energy

Once a day... every day...SOUP!

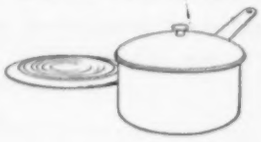
No other rice is this easy!

No washing!
No rinsing!
No draining!
No steaming!

Minute Rice is already cooked – just add to boiling water and remove from heat!

Yes, Minute Rice is *really* easy! You don't have to wash, boil, drain or steam it. You just add it to boiling water, cover, take it off the burner and let it stand a few minutes!

Another favorite from General Foods



With Minute Rice there's never any danger of gummy failure. Because it's already cooked, Minute Rice gives you light, fluffy, perfect rice every time. A delicious way to balance a meal.

Outside wiring

Begins on page 72

These are some of the things it can do

Weatherproof outlets on porch, patio let family enjoy outdoor cookery. Almost all kitchen appliances are designed today with eye to portability

Adequate wiring in garage, with a lot of outlets, allows such conveniences as use of vacuum cleaner to clean car or to do light spraying

Photographs: Pease, de Gennaro

Cut cost of custom polishing, do it during winter in warm garage. Buffer attachment goes on your drill or rent one. Use grounded plug here

Outdoor lights add nighttime beauty to picture window. Spots outline tree trunks, cast patterns from foliage. They discourage prowlers, too

Before we get into the "how" of outside wiring, let's look at some of the many "whys" of having this aid.

Lighting is the big reason. Outdoor lights have three big jobs cut out for them:

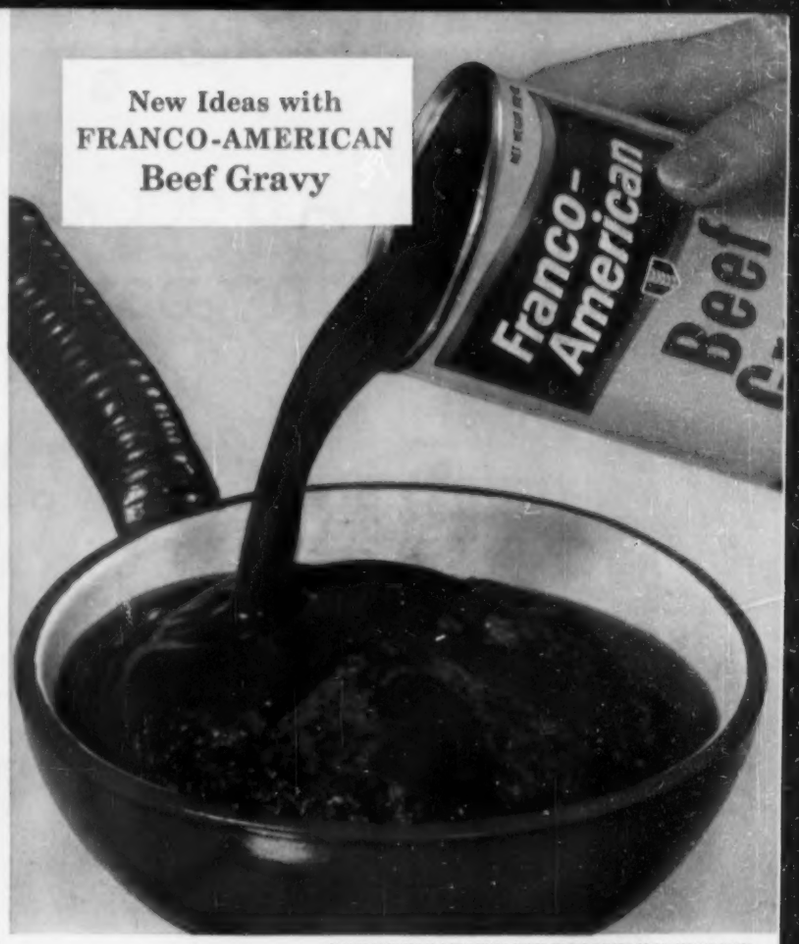
1. Decoration. Garden lights turn an area you've toiled with all day into a beautiful backdrop for evening activity. One spotlight under a tree can give depth and interest to a picture window that was formerly a blank, unfriendly hole in the wall at night. Garden scenes actually seem to improve under night lighting. The reason is selectivity that lets you illuminate prize plants or statuary for color, texture, or shadow, with unpleasant or distracting surroundings left dark. And even though it's only once a year, don't forget the fun you can have with Christmas lights—IF you have outside wiring.

2. Safety. The same subtle lighting that makes your home attractive to you and passers-by at night makes it most unattractive to prowlers. Along with safety from unwanted visitors, there's safety for you and invited guests.

[*Turn to next page*

Your local utility company will assist you in planning wiring modernization in an old house, or in developing an electrical plan for your new home.

Their advice will start you on the right track to getting top efficiency from your electrical appliances and to confidence in your home's wiring system.



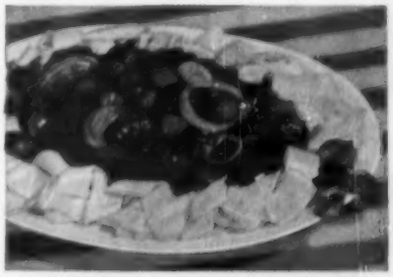
FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY THE MAKERS OF CAMPBELL'S SOUPS

3 ground beef dishes made extra delicious with Franco-American Beef Gravy

Skillet Burgers with Gravy! Shape 1 lb. ground beef into 6 patties, season to taste, then brown on both sides in skillet. Then add 3-ounce can sliced mushrooms, drained, and cook until browned. Add 1 can Beef Gravy and simmer a few minutes.

Here's the kind of gravy a man can remember from 'way back. Only *this* is FRANCO-AMERICAN Beef Gravy. It's rich, brown, perfectly smooth. Made from good *lean* beef so it's low in calories. (Only about a fourth as many as homemade gravy.) And it's always ready, handy as your pantry shelf. Franco-American Beef Gravy makes all kinds of dishes taste better. Here are just a few.

Baked Beef Patties! Combine 1 pound lean ground beef, ½ tsp. salt, dash of black pepper, 2 tbsp. minced onion and ¼ cup Beef Gravy. Shape into 4 large patties. Bake in small casseroles or 8-inch baking pan about 30 minutes at 350° F. Pour off excess fat, then pour remainder of gravy over meat and return to oven until heated through.



Skillet Supper! Cook 1 lb. ground beef and 1 small onion, sliced, in 2 tbsp. butter (or margarine) until brown. Stir occasionally to separate meat. Add 1 cup very thinly sliced raw carrots, 1 can Beef Gravy, ½ tsp. salt, dash of pepper. Cover, cook slowly, stirring occasionally, until carrots are tender, about 15 minutes. Serve on cooked rice or noodles.

Now, delicious beef gravy on your mashed potatoes, anytime

With Franco-American Beef Gravy in your pantry, you're all set for potatoes and gravy *anytime*, even when your meat doesn't give you gravy-makin's.

It's fun to cook with Shiny pans

Shine with S.O.S®

Shine as you clean with S.O.S. It's simple! —the soap's right in each pad. So rub pans regularly with S.O.S.; they'll be the bright spot in your cooking.

© 1956 The S. O. S. Company, Chicago 38, Ill.
S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Outside wiring

Continued from preceding page

Besides usual welcoming porch light, you need illumination at any point along walk or drive where a sudden turn or step could cause a fall. If someone doesn't know your house, an illuminated street number is a big help. It could be a lifesaver in a nighttime emergency.

Lights on drive and turnaround protect cars from trees, other objects—and vice versa. A minor but appreciated extra of outside lights is minimizing eye-blinking change from inky black to bright as you or guests walk inside at night.

3. Entertainment. All kinds of permanent and portable fixtures are available to light any sort of outdoor evening activity you can think of. These range from waterproof lamps submerged in swimming pools to tall, telescoping poles with clustered flood and spotlights to illuminate large areas. In between are the many more commonly required fixtures to light terraces, pathways, back lawns, and such. A design that's gaining in popularity is a light mounted on a spike and equipped with a lengthy piece of outdoor-type connecting wire. This lamp can be thrust into the ground and plugged in wherever needed.

There are also permanent types that cast direct or diffused light wherever you wish.

Outside wiring advantages don't stop with lights. Outdoor eating and entertaining have made it desirable to bring along almost any indoor appliance that can be plugged in outside. A list of food-preparation devices that now see inside-outside use would read like a kitchen census, ranging from tiny electric knife sharpeners to large rotisseries and broilers. Some designs—like electric spits—are direct outgrowths of outdoor eating. Almost all food-preparation devices are being designed these days with this sort of portability.

The same has been true for some time with radios, phonographs, and television. The TV manufacturers have slowed their push toward bigger and bigger screens to emphasize sets with small, lightweight tubes and aids to transportation—such as handles, collapsible antennas, and rolling stands. Even portable and weatherproof hi-fi speakers are available to bring sound from elaborate, immobile indoor music systems out to people on the patio.

Those folks with outside convenience outlets are discovering new outdoor uses for indoor equipment every day. A household electric fan not only stirs a breeze on a still night, it discourages insects from buzzing about. An indoor bridge lamp can serve the same purpose on the patio it does in the parlor.

Working outside with electricity

This might better be labeled "avoiding work" because that's what ample electricity outside the house helps you do. An outlet in your garden area can power an electric mower, hedge clippers, sprayer, edger, or trimmer. Your portable lights can be moved to garden areas to let you work after the hot sun goes down.

Other things that require outside electrical connection: vacuuming the car, using power shop tools in garage or "on location" around yard, power paint spraying, heating cables for a hotbed, snow melters, car-engine warmers, bug traps, alarm systems, door openers, and many others.

Putting in outside wiring

With the preceding list of outdoor wiring advantages in mind, plus knowledge of your family's habits, list features that would add enjoyment to your outside activity. When you start figuring what lighting you'll require, take into consideration size and topography of lot, style and construction of house. Most important question of all: Is your house's present service entrance (where electric company's power enters house system) husky enough to handle additional load (100-amp minimum)?

Check to see if extra circuits are available at service panel or if others need to be added. How long will circuits have to be to take in every spot you have in mind? These facts will help you get a quick, accurate estimate from an electrical contractor.

Overhead wiring is sometimes used (running power to garage, to tall pole lights, or from two-story houses) but, generally speaking, underground installation is easier, cheaper, neater. It isn't wise to tackle major connections yourself, but there's much you can do to cut costs laying type UF (underground feed) cable. Chances are you can work out a deal with your electrician to let you dig trenches and backfill after he's laid wire and made all needed connections. In any case, check with your local building inspector to find what materials and methods are acceptable.

To lay UF cable, dig a trench a foot deep. Scatter sand or fine soil in bottom to cover any sharp rocks. Lay wire, leaving slight "S" coil close to where it enters house (this allows for ground, wire expansion during extreme temperature change.) Place scrap wood over wire to protect it from deep digging. Replace dirt.

Remember, the wire must run in continuous piece, complying with National Electric Code. Splice only in proper enclosure.

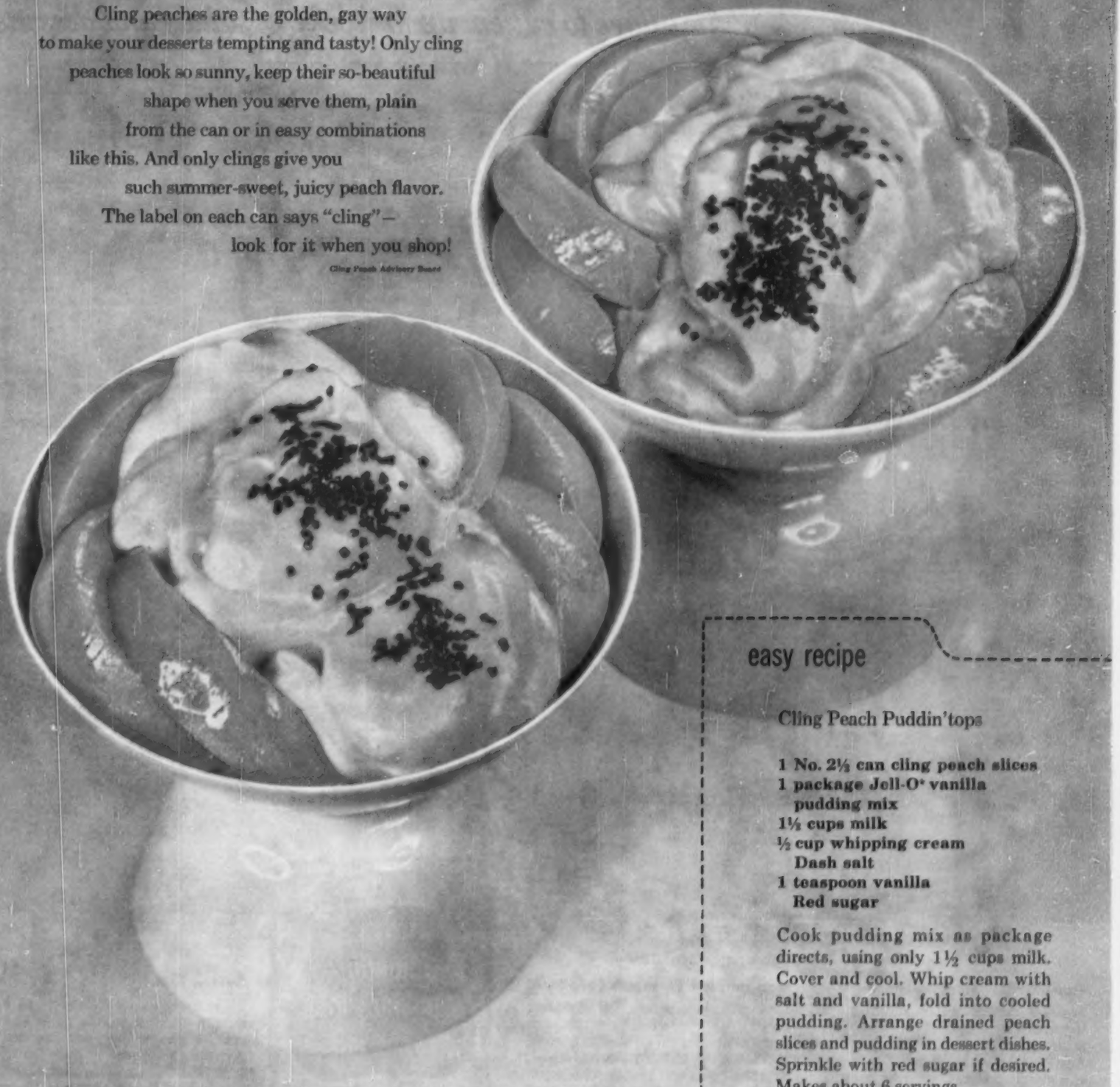
Where wire emerges from ground—at house and outlet—run it through an "L" of rigid steel conduit (don't use regular pipe which has rough inside edges). Calk well around the place conduit enters house to prevent moisture from following it inside.

If you run wires overhead where such supports as posts, trees, or buildings are available, keep strands at least 8 feet high with support every 15 feet. Cover with conduit where wires are lower than that or in position to be easily damaged by moving tree limbs.

Cling Peach Puddin' tops

Cling peaches are the golden, gay way to make your desserts tempting and tasty! Only cling peaches look so sunny, keep their so-beautiful shape when you serve them, plain from the can or in easy combinations like this. And only clings give you such summer-sweet, juicy peach flavor. The label on each can says "cling"—look for it when you shop!

Cling Peach Advisory Board



easy recipe

Cling Peach Puddin'tops

1 No. 2½ can cling peach slices
1 package Jell-O* vanilla pudding mix
1½ cups milk
½ cup whipping cream
Dash salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
Red sugar

Cook pudding mix as package directs, using only 1½ cups milk. Cover and cool. Whip cream with salt and vanilla, fold into cooled pudding. Arrange drained peach slices and pudding in dessert dishes. Sprinkle with red sugar if desired. Makes about 6 servings.

* Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corp.

canned Cling Peaches from California

Kraft Recipe-Size Marshmallows

–the only kind that stay soft!

You don't have to cut 'em up for cooking, salads and desserts

TINY—A TABLESPOON HOLDS 15

Marshmallow Floating Island

Scald 2 cups of milk. Combine 3 slightly beaten eggs, ⅓ cup sugar, dash of salt and a small amount of the milk. Add to the remaining milk in the top of a double boiler. Cook over hot, not boiling, water, stirring constantly, until the mixture coats a metal spoon. Remove the custard immediately from the hot water, and add ½ teaspoon of vanilla. Cool quickly. Fold in 1 cup Kraft Miniature Marshmallows, and serve. Kraft Miniatures make so many treats easy!

Marshmallow Pineapple-Lime Mold

Dissolve 1 package lime gelatin dessert in 1 cup hot water. Drain the juice from 1 cup canned crushed pineapple and add water to make 1 cup of liquid. Add this liquid and 1 tablespoon lemon juice to the gelatin mixture. Chill until almost firm. Fold in the crushed pineapple and 2 cups of Kraft Miniature Marshmallows. Pour into a 1-quart mold. Chill until firm. Unmold onto a serving plate covered with lettuce. Serve with Kraft Mayonnaise or Miracle Whip Salad Dressing.

Golden Toppers

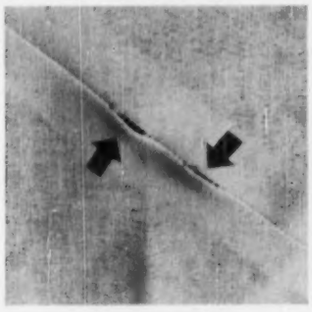
Place 6 canned peach halves in a lightly greased baking dish, and sprinkle them with ½ cup shredded coconut. Combine ¾ cup brown sugar and ⅓ cup orange juice, and pour around the peach halves. Place 8 Kraft Miniature Marshmallows in the center of each. Bake in a moderate oven, 350°, for 15 minutes. Be sure to use Kraft Miniatures for recipes—they're the *only* marshmallows made by the exclusive new Kraft process so they stay soft and fluffy.

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET! Write to: Kraft Miniature Marshmallows, Box 1513, Dept BH-1, Chicago 77, Illinois

Seams that last longer

Plagued by seams that split as soon as there's any pull on them? Stop the trouble before you sew

Unbalanced tension causes this . . .

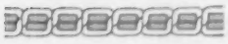


Give seams with split-itis this trouble-spot check to be sure of equal top and bottom thread tensions.

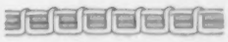
Use the same weight thread on the bobbin and in the needle. Check the correct thread weight for fabrics you sew. Be sure upper and lower threads interlock perfectly—fault here is most apt to give you split seams.

How to know a perfect stitch

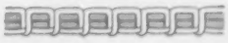
At right is a perfect stitch. The upper (needle) and lower (bobbin) threads lock in center.



In stitch with upper tension too tight, upper thread draws lower thread to top of fabric.



When tension on upper thread is loose, bobbin thread draws upper thread to bottom of fabric.

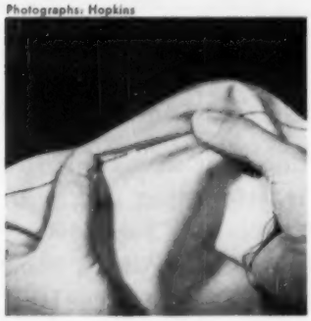


Try this easy test for thread tension

Fold a square of the fabric on which you are planning to sew. With thread you will use, make a row of stitching on the double thickness.

Sew in a diagonal line along the true bias of the fabric. Arrow points to the important top tension knob.

Photographs: Hopkins



Remove square from machine and keep side you stitched up to make tension test. Grasp fabric, pull evenly and stretch stitching.

Stitch is perfect when both top and bottom threads break. When only top thread breaks, it is too tight; tension must be lessened. If bottom thread breaks, tighten top tension knob as explained below.

It's simple to adjust tension

For most sewing, adjust needle tension only. Delicate bobbin tension is usually set when your machine is checked. All tension mechanism is released when pressure foot is up. So lower the foot to adjust needle tension knob (indicated by arrow in the photograph of machine above). "Right is tight, left is loose" rule reminds which way to turn the knob.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF STANDARD BRANDS INC.

This coffee tells you it's fresher

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

Fresher because it's pressure packed

Enjoy Chase & Sanborn's fuller coffee flavor in the

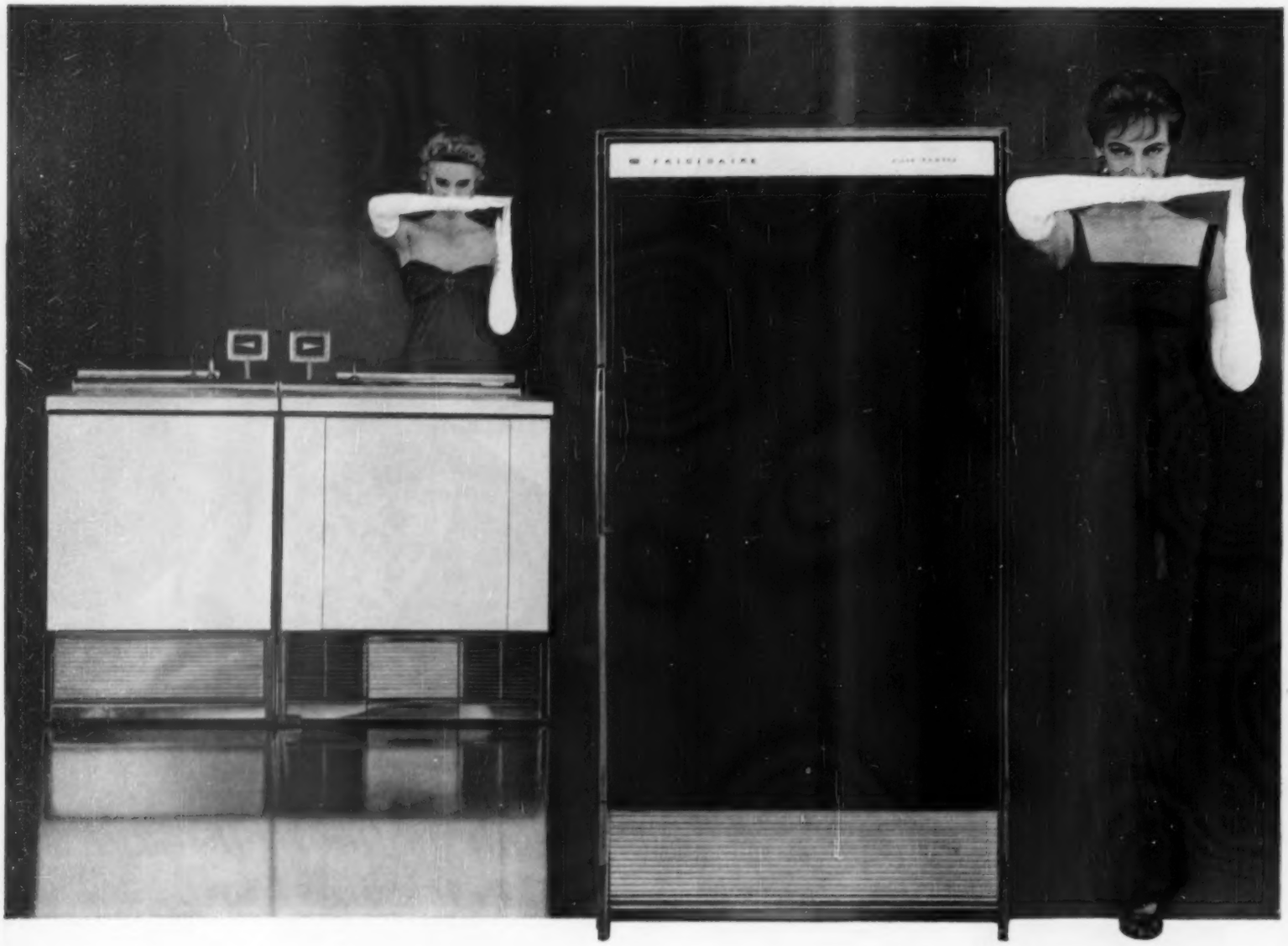
NEW FULL-BODIED INSTANT

Instant Chase & Sanborn

YES, THAT'S TOM EWELL . . . SEE HIM IN MGM'S "THE GREAT AMERICAN PASTIME."

FRIGIDAIRE PRESENTS

The most exciting change that



It's so all-out stunning you can't believe your eyes.

But it's here—the Sheer Look! A whole new design idea that makes a dream kitchen come true.

On Frigidaire Refrigerators, Ranges, and Laundry Appliances for 1957, every line is straight, every corner is square, the whole look is sheer—to bring the beauty of modern simplicity into present kitchens, or kitchens of the home-you-hope-to-build.

Here, surely, is styling so right that it sets the trend and pattern of tomorrow.

Here, too, are the *most mechanically perfect appliances ever built*—all new, with the best in engineering from both Frigidaire and General Motors.

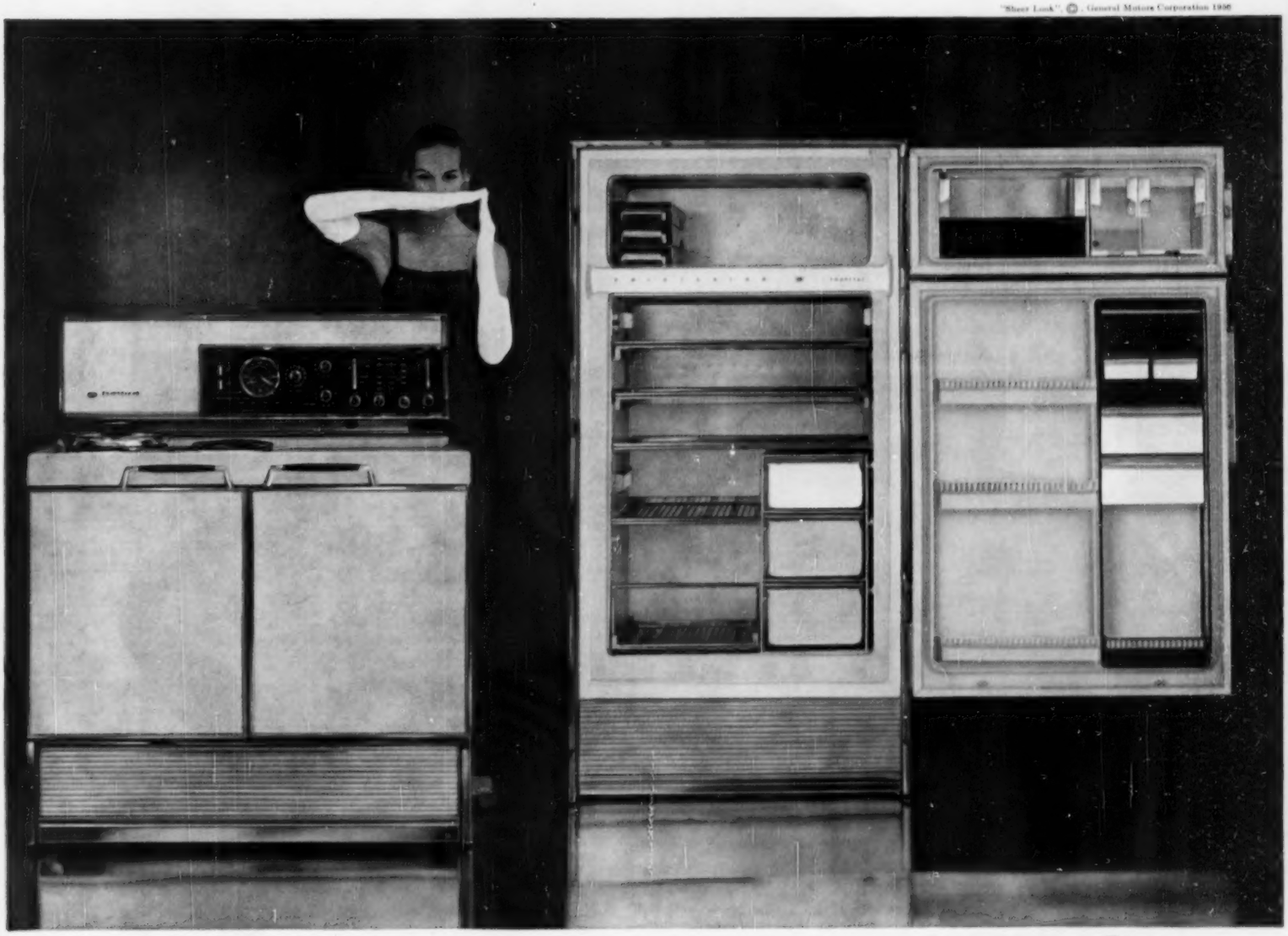
Open any door, for new surprises. You'll see interiors that sing with colors, like fashion-first Charcoal Gray. You'll see a refrigerator with a Plan-A-Door that also zips out ice at lever touch. You'll see the final word in automatic ranges—with "Thinking Panels" that practically do your cooking for

Come and see The Sheer Look at your Frigidaire Dealer's style show. Look for him in the Yellow Pages of your Classified Telephone Directory under "Electric Appliances."

THE SHEER LOOK

ever came into your Kitchen!

"Sheer Look", © - General Motors Corporation 1956



SHEER LOOK GOWNS *by* JANICE WELLS

you. You'll see a new laundry pair that hands you a sizable saving every washday.

Come and see these stunning beauties at your Frigidaire Dealer's today. Buy with double assurance—for this is it. *The Sheer Look*—styled to keep you years ahead—and money ahead—for the years to come.

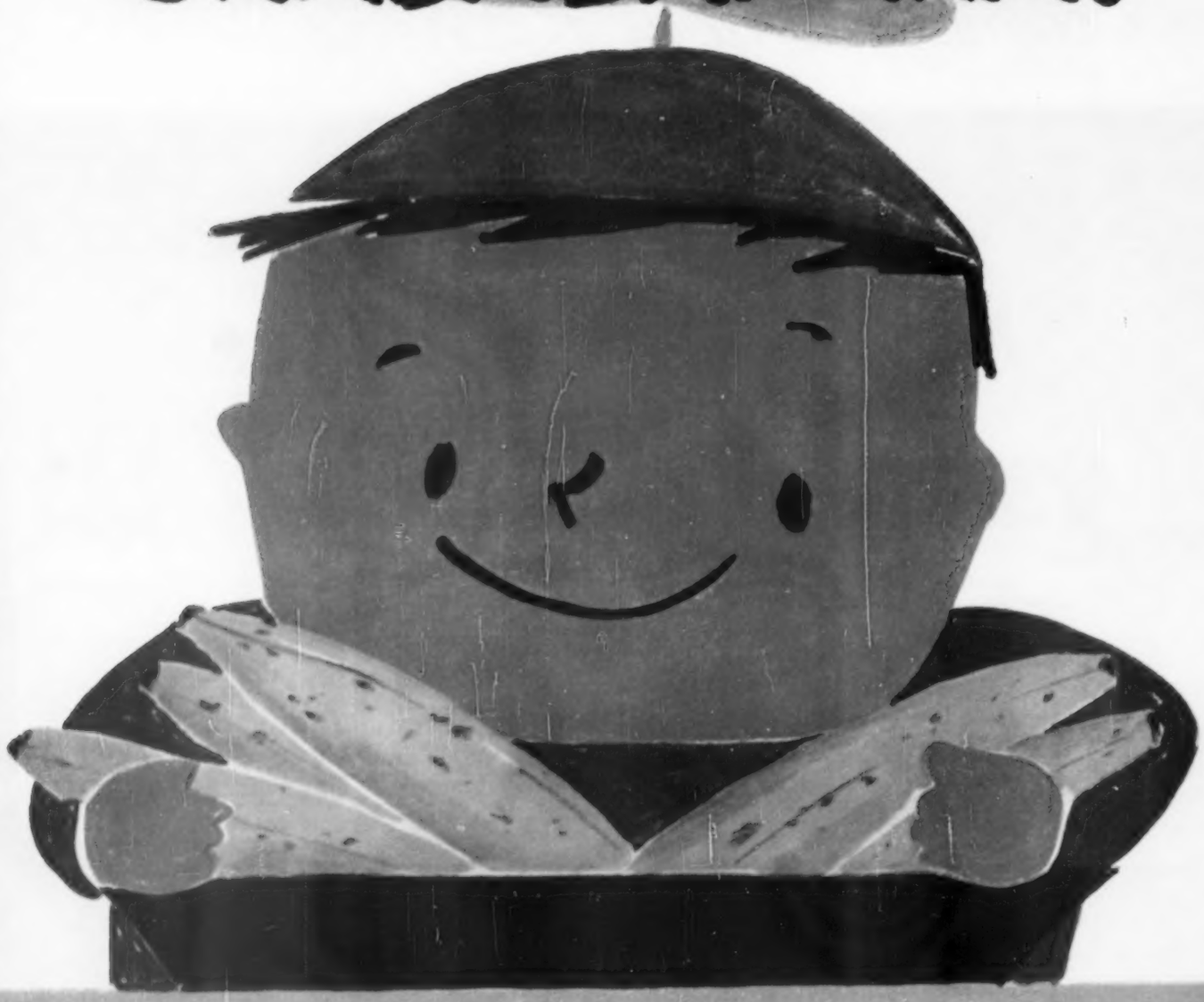
Look for the SHEER LOOK © G.M.

'57 FRIGIDAIRE APPLIANCES

Frigidaire—Built and Backed by General Motors

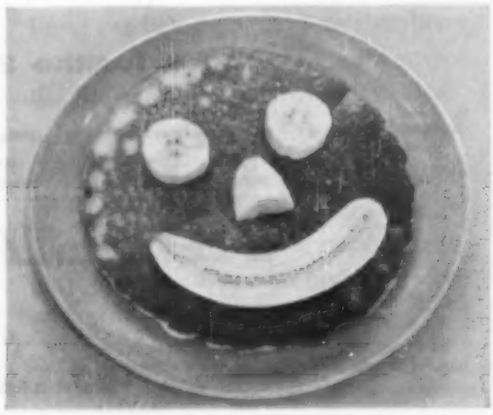
Super-spaceman needs refueling?

GRABABANANA!



Bananas . . . wholesome—and then some!

Choconana milkshakes — great drinking! Mash a banana in your blender. Add a glass of cold milk and 1 tbsp. chocolate syrup; mix. Or mash with a fork, and shake with milk and chocolate.



Banana funcakes. Start the day with a smile! For new and wonderful flavor, dice banana into your favorite pancake batter. For fun, make 'em plate-size-big—top each with a big banana grin!

I'm Chiquita Banana and it's plain to see
That young and active gentlemen
Are most fond of me!
Their mothers shouldn't mind it —
What bananas do
Is give energy to youngsters . . .
And the same to you!
Any time you need a pickup
A banana's what to try — aye!
Sliced with milk you cannot beat 'em
Or you can simply peel and eat 'em.
For vitamins and minerals and nourishment
Bananas are just dandy
So keep bananas in your fruit bowl
And keep your fruit bowl handy!

To be sung to the tune of Chiquita Banana

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Mincemeat specials

File under Desserts

Mincemeat Ice-cream Cake

Delicious mincemeat ice cream is sandwiched between cake layers—

1 sponge-, angel-, or pound-cake loaf (about 10x4x2 inches)
1 quart vanilla ice cream
1 cup prepared mincemeat
½ cup slivered blanched almonds, toasted
1 teaspoon grated orange peel

• • •

1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Rub brown crumbs off cake. Cut cake lengthwise in 3 even layers. Stir ice cream just to soften. Fold in mincemeat, almonds, and orange peel; spread between cake layers. Freeze firm. Before serving, frost top and sides with whipped cream. Trim with almonds and maraschino cherries. Makes about 10 servings.

Mrs. John Wilkinson, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Hearty rice dishes

Glorified Riceburgers

Well-seasoned meat patties get a top-dress of rice and cheese—

1 pound ground beef
¼ cup finely chopped onion
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons catsup
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

• • •

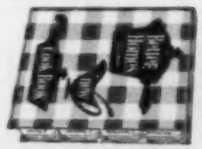
1 cup hot cooked rice
½ to ¾ cup shredded sharp process American cheese

Combine meat, onion, salt, catsup, mustard, and Worcestershire; shape in 4 patties. Broil 3 to 4 inches from heat 7 to 8 minutes or till brown on one side. Turn; broil other side 4 to 5 minutes or till brown. Top each patty with ¼ cup cooked rice; sprinkle with cheese. Return to broiler till cheese melts. Spoon drippings over. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. S. M. Cunningham, Jewett, Ohio

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under One-dish Meals



Mandarin Rice Bake

- ½ cup rice
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 teaspoon salt

• • •

- ½ pound lean pork, cut in cubes
- ½ pound veal, cut in cubes
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1½ cups chopped celery
- 1½ cups chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup chopped pimiento
- 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 2 tablespoons soy sauce

Place rice in greased 2-quart casserole; add boiling water and salt; set aside. Slowly brown meat in hot fat. Place meat, celery, onion, green pepper, and pimiento over rice. Stir in soup and soy sauce. Cover; bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour and 15 minutes or till meat is done. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Mrs. Lloyd E. Swenson, Watertown, South Dakota

Parsley Rice Squares with Chicken

- 3 cups cooked rice
- 1 cup chopped parsley
- ¾ cup shredded sharp cheese
- ⅓ cup finely chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- 3 beaten eggs
- 1½ cups milk
- 1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce

• • •

Creamed chicken

Mix rice, parsley, cheese, onion, and seasonings. Combine eggs, milk, and Worcestershire; add to rice mixture and mix thoroughly. Pour into greased 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Bake in slow oven (325°) 40 minutes or just until set. Cut in squares; top with creamed chicken. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. C. L. Craig, St. Louis, Missouri

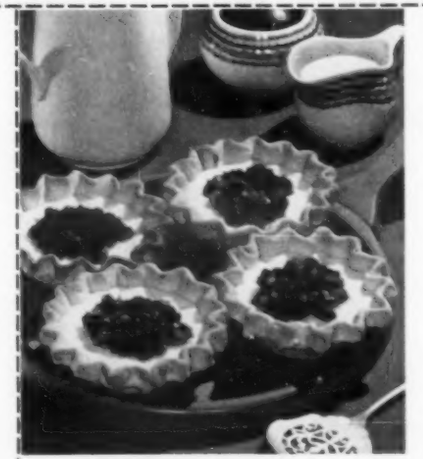
Oven Spanish Rice

- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons salad oil or melted fat
- 1 1½-ounce envelope spaghetti-sauce mix
- 2 1-pound cans (4 cups) tomatoes
- 1 cup rice
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup water
- ½ cup shredded sharp process American cheese

Cook onion and green pepper in hot oil till tender but not brown. Stir in spaghetti-sauce mix, tomatoes, rice, salt, and water; simmer 10 minutes. Place in greased 1½-quart casserole; cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes or till rice is done. Sprinkle with cheese. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Mrs. Edsall Williams, Greenville, Michigan

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book



Cheesecake Mince Tarts

- 1¾ cups prepared mincemeat
- 8 4-inch unbaked pastry tart shells

• • •

- 1 8-ounce package cream cheese, softened
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- 1 cup sour cream
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ½ teaspoon rum flavoring
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon flour

Reserve ½ cup mincemeat. Spoon remainder into tart shells. Add cheese to eggs; beat till smooth. Blend in sour cream, lemon peel, flavoring. Mix sugar and flour; stir into cheese mixture. Pour over mincemeat in tarts. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 to 30 minutes or till lightly browned. Cool. Top with reserved mincemeat.

Mrs. John Kile, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mincemeat Torte

- 2½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt

• • •

- 1 cup sugar
- 3 beaten eggs
- 1 9-ounce package mincemeat, broken in pieces
- 1 cup chopped California walnuts
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 recipe Tangerine Sauce

Mix crumbs, baking powder, and salt. Gradually add sugar to eggs, beating till very thick; fold in crumbs, mincemeat, nuts, and peel. Bake in well-greased 9x9x2-inch pan in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes or till done. Cut in squares and serve warm with **Tangerine Sauce:** In saucepan, combine ¼ cup sugar and 2 tablespoons cornstarch. Gradually stir in 1¼ cups water. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick and clear. Remove from heat; add ½ cup frozen tangerine-juice concentrate and 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. Serve warm. Makes 9 servings.

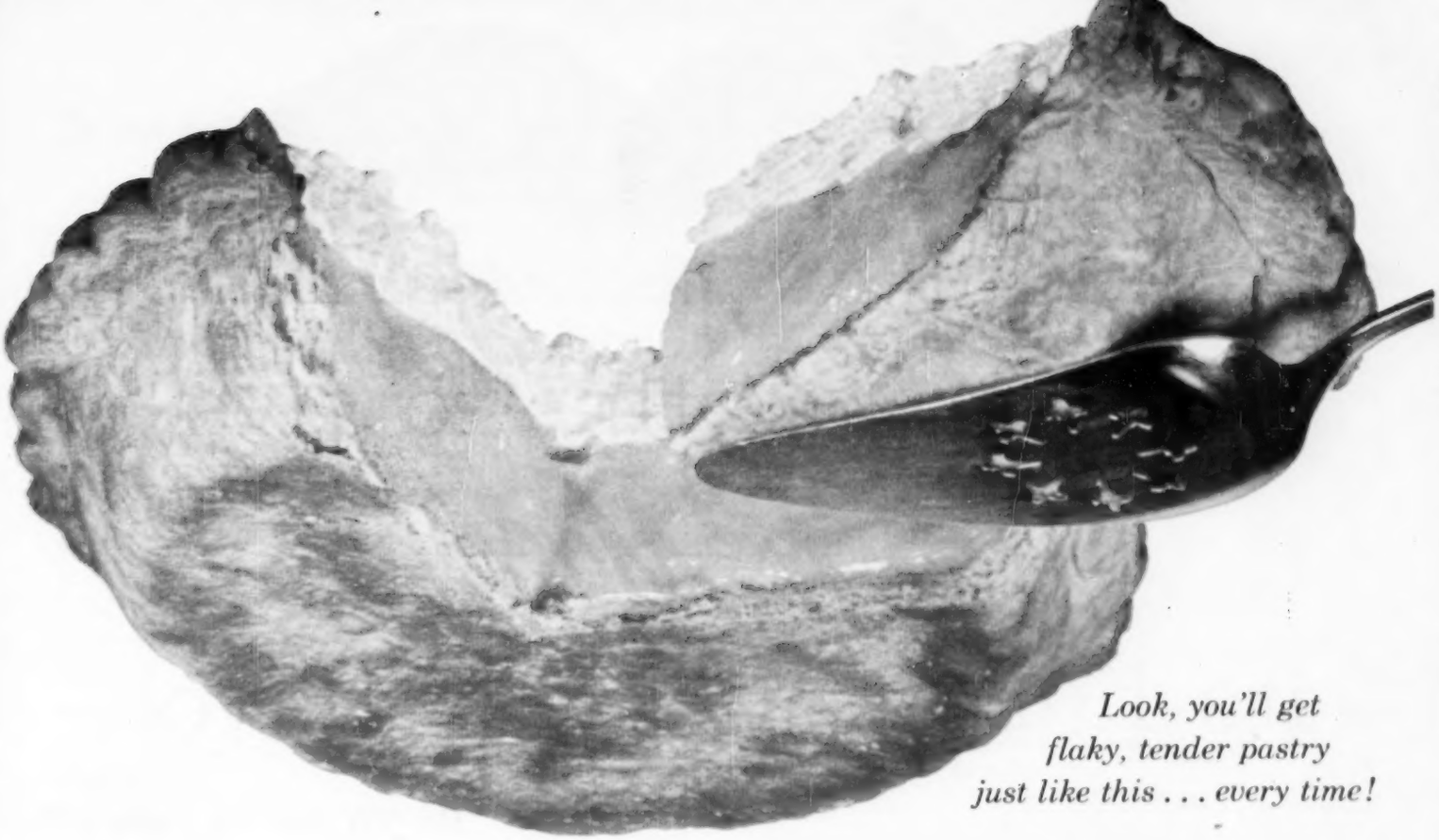
Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, California

Mincemeat Apple Crisp

- 1¾ cups prepared mincemeat *or* 1 9-ounce package
- 4 medium apples, pared and sliced
- ½ cup brown sugar
- ½ cup enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ cup butter or margarine

If using packaged mincemeat, prepare according to package directions. Place half of apples in buttered 8x1½-inch round baking dish. Top with half the mincemeat; repeat layers. Mix remaining ingredients till crumbly; sprinkle over top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes or till apples are tender. Serve warm with cream. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Marjorie Lindsay, Bonaparte, Iowa



Look, you'll get flaky, tender pastry just like this . . . every time!

Crisco ends pie crust failure!

No! You don't have to be an expert to make a pie crust every bit as *flaky* as the one above. Just use pure, all-vegetable Crisco and the pastry recipe on Crisco's label, and you're *sure* of it!

Even if little things should go wrong, a Crisco crust will turn out right! For shortening is the most important ingredient in flaky pie crust—and Crisco is the finest shortening made! Win cheers from *your* public with their favorite pie. With Crisco, it's *so* easy!

Unfailing Crisco quality ends these common pastry problems!

CRISCO ENDS DANGER OF WET, STICKY DOUGH!

Crisco, you see, is especially made to mix with water. Crisco and the Crisco pastry method help distribute water evenly and give you dough that's moistened just right—won't stick to fingers or rolling pin.

CRISCO'S TRIPLE LEMON MERINGUE PIE
For delightful flavor, add grated lemon rind to lemon filling and to pastry (1½ tsps. to each). For flaky pastry, remember, use the recipe on the Crisco label.

CRISCO ENDS FEAR OF OVER-HANDLING

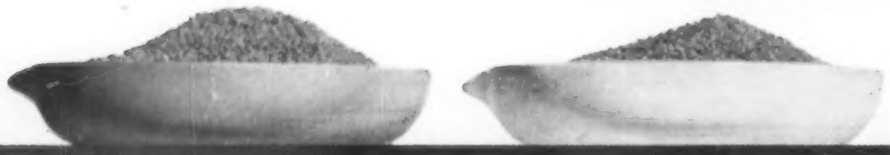
It's easy to roll Crisco dough right the very first time. *But* if you *do* have to roll your dough twice or even three times, go ahead . . . don't worry about over-handling. Crisco will keep your pastry tender . . . light . . . just right!

2 out of 3 bake and fry with Crisco . . . it's digestible!

It takes all this to give

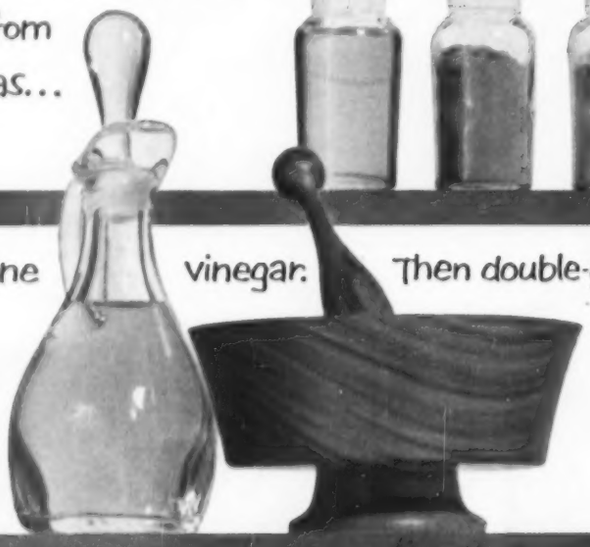
FRENCH'S MUSTARD

its light and lively flavor



The only mustard made with two kinds of specially-grown mustard seed...

...mixed with oil, spices and flavorings from over the seas...



and fine vinegar. Then double-ground.

French's flavor won't fade out in cooking – won't freeze out.

It's easy to see why **French's Mustard** is tangier, spicier, smoother – and why women buy more **French's Mustard** than all others!

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET!
Send to R. T. French Co.
1160 Mustard Street,
Rochester 9, N.Y.

Holiday hospitality ideas

Continued from page 51

Western Sandwiches

4 slices bacon, cut in small pieces
8 eggs
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
½ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped onion
Hot buttered toast

Fry bacon. Spoon off about half the fat. Beat eggs slightly; add salt and pepper. Pour egg mixture into skillet; keep heat low. When mixture starts to set at bottom and sides, lift cooked portions with a wide spatula so uncooked mixture goes to the bottom of the skillet. When eggs are almost firm, remove from heat and add green pepper and onion. Serve at once on toast. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

The next 10 recipes are for the smorgasbord you see on page 42

Jellied Salmon

A dazzler—hearty seafood salad mold with crown of tart lemon gelatin—

Lemon layer:

1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 cup boiling water
1 tablespoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
Few drops yellow food coloring

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve in boiling water. Add sugar, salt, lemon juice, and enough food coloring to tint desired color. Pour into lightly oiled 2½-quart mold. Chill until set. Meanwhile start the salmon layer.

Salmon-salad layer:

3 envelopes (3 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin
¾ cup cold water
3¼ cups boiling water
¼ cup vinegar
¼ cup lemon juice
1½ teaspoons salt
2 1-pound cans (4 cups) red salmon, drained, broken in pieces
2 cups drained canned or cooked peas
1½ cups diced celery
½ cup green-pepper strips
½ cup thinly sliced unpared cucumber

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve in boiling water. Add vinegar, lemon juice, and salt. Chill till partially set. Add salmon and vegetables; mix carefully. Pour over lemon layer. Chill until firm, several hours or overnight. Unmold atop lettuce on serving tray. Pass tartare sauce. Makes 12 servings.

Pickled Shrimp

Tops for appetizers! Fix ahead—

2½ pounds fresh or frozen shrimp
½ cup celery tops
¼ cup mixed pickling spices
3½ teaspoons salt
• • •
2 cups sliced onion
7 or 8 bay leaves

Cover shrimp with boiling water; add celery, spices, and salt. Cover and simmer for 5 minutes. Drain; cool with cold water. Peel shell from the shrimp and devein under cold water. Alternate the cleaned shrimp and onion in shallow dish. Add bay leaves. Marinate at least 24 hours in **Pickling Marinade:** Combine 1¼ cups salad oil, ¾ cup white vinegar, 3 tablespoons capers and juice, 2½ teaspoons celery seed, 1½ teaspoons salt, and dash Tabasco sauce. Mix well. Pour over shrimp. Cover; chill. Pickled shrimp will keep at least a week in the refrigerator.

Apple Salad Bowl

1 cup halved and seeded red or green grapes
1 cup celery slices
2 cups diced unpared apples
½ cup broken California walnuts
⅓ cup Creamy Dressing

Combine all the ingredients. Chill. Garnish with unpared apple wedges arranged as poinsettia with a center of parsley. Makes 6 servings. **Creamy Dressing:** Combine ½ cup enriched flour, ½ cup sugar, and ½ teaspoon salt. Blend in 1 tablespoon prepared mustard, 1 slightly beaten egg, and 1 cup water. Cook in top of double boiler over simmering water until thick, stirring constantly. Stir in ¼ cup vinegar. Chill. Beat smooth. Then gradually fold into 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Makes 2 cups.

Sweet-sour Brown Beans

Cooked atop range—they are the real Swedish kind. Soak overnight or use the quick method—

2 cups Swedish brown beans
4 cups water
1½ teaspoons salt
½ cup brown sugar or light molasses
¼ cup vinegar

Wash beans; drain. Add water; cover and let stand overnight. (Or bring water and beans slowly to boiling; reduce heat and simmer 2 minutes; cover, and let stand 1 hour.) Add salt; cover, and simmer 2 hours or till tender. (If necessary add additional water during cooking.) Stir in brown sugar and vinegar. Cook, uncovered, 15 minutes longer, stirring occasionally. Makes 6 servings.

Swedish Meat Balls

Wonderfully light—beating is the secret! Seasoning's gentle—

¼ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
½ pound ground beef
½ pound ground veal
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash white pepper
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 egg
¼ cup light cream
• • •
1 can condensed consomme

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Combine meats and seasonings; *beat thoroughly.* Beat in flour; then beat in egg. Gradually beat in cream. Add onion. (This mixture should be light and fluffy.) Form mixture in 1-inch balls and

[*Turn to next page*

Easy dishes, more delicious with better-than-ever SWANSON CHICKEN

Better-than-ever
Chicken a la King

Delicious as is, or in dishes like

Chicken Royal

1 can Swanson Chicken a la King
1 cup shredded process cheese
1 cup cooked green beans
1 cup cooked noodles

Combine all ingredients in a one-quart casserole. Bake in a moderate oven (375°) for about 20 minutes. Makes four servings. So many dishes taste *special* with Swanson Chicken a la King! Campbell Soup Company chefs make it from a new recipe that calls for big, juicy pieces of chicken and mushroom, lots of pimiento and rich cream sauce. Try it!

Better-than-ever
Boned Chicken Fricassee

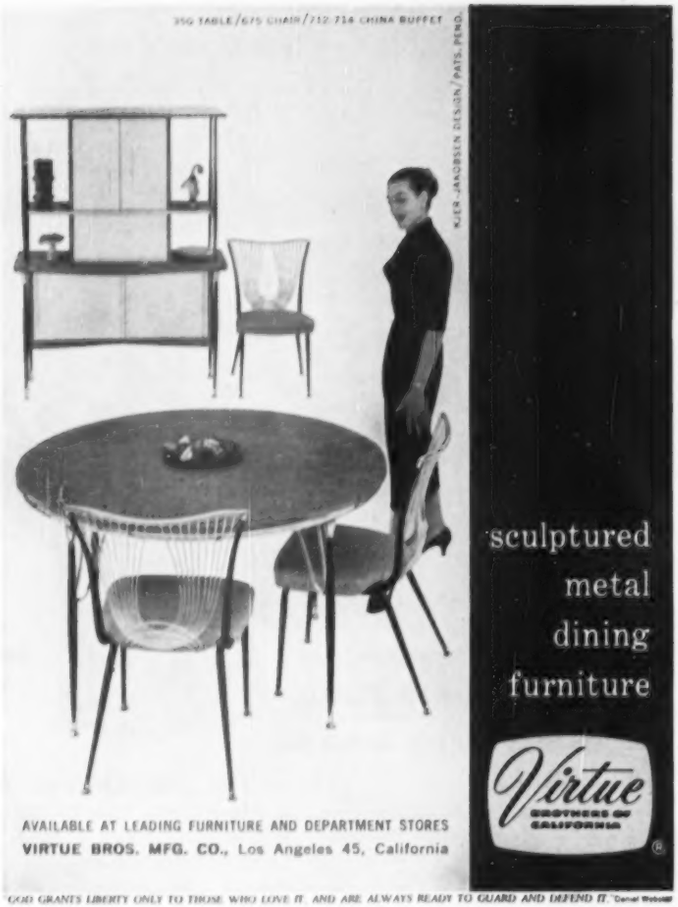
Have a Southern Fricassee Feast!

1 can Swanson Boned Chicken Fricassee
1 cup cooked peas
1 tablespoon diced pimiento
Corn bread

Put Swanson Boned Chicken Fricassee into a saucepan with peas and pimiento. Heat well. Ladle over corn bread, for a mighty tempting main-dish meal! This better-than-ever Swanson Boned Chicken Fricassee is so chock-full of tender chicken and golden gravy, your family will love it! Makes four servings.

Swanson

C. A. SWANSON & SONS, A SUBSIDIARY OF CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY



"GOD GRANTS LIBERTY ONLY TO THOSE WHO LOVE IT, AND ARE ALWAYS READY TO GUARD AND DEFEND IT." Daniel Webster

SUNSHINE'S Exclusive Everyday Assortments

$1.25 VALUE It's yours FREE!

Get your FREE Studio Everyday Assortment TO-DAY! Mail the coupon right now and Sunshine will send you the scintillating Studio box FREE and other NEW tastefully designed creations on approval.

Your introduction to success—the Sunshine Plan will give you $3-$4 or more every hour when your friends and neighbors see these beautiful Sunshine Cards . . . at **astonishingly low prices!**

Many other new assortments available, including the increasingly popular Americana Tile Assortment—the unusual "square" cards that are now a big hit. All of the Sunshine box assortments are distinguished for quality features that make quick sales for you.

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail the coupon for your free box **TODAY. We'll send you full details** on this profitable extra money plan, with samples of other Sunshine boxes on approval.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SUNSHINE Fund Raising Plan

Clubs, Churches, Schools and other groups build up BIG FUNDS with the proved Sunshine Plan. Write for free Fund Raising folder.

Mail this coupon NOW for your $1.25 Box—FREE!

SUNSHINE ART STUDIOS, INC. Dept. BHI.
Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 1, Calif.
*(If west of Rockies, write Pasadena office)

Send at once my free box of Sunshine Studio Everyday Cards. I'd like the details on your plan to make EXTRA MONEY. Also send samples of other card assortments on approval.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

☐ I'm interested in your FUND RAISING plan for Organizations.

Holiday hospitality

Continued from preceding page

lightly brown in a little additional butter or margarine, shaking skillet to turn balls. Remove excess fat. Add consomme and cook uncovered, 12 to 15 minutes. If desired, thicken gravy. Makes 2 dozen.

Fruited Ring Mold

3 packages lemon-flavored gelatin
2 cups hot water
1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) peach halves
1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) pineapple slices
½ cup (20) drained maraschino cherries

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Drain peaches and pineapple, reserving syrups. Combine syrups and add cold water to make 3 cups. Add syrup mixture to dissolved gelatin. Chill until partially set. Arrange peach halves and maraschino cherries in bottom of 2½-quart ring mold. Halve pineapple slices and dip in gelatin mixture; arrange on sides of mold. Pour gelatin mixture over fruit. Chill till firm. Unmold and center with bowl of mayonnaise. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Baked-ham timetable

Set oven at 325°. Times are for chilled hams taken right from refrigerator

Uncooked (cook-before-eating type)	*Time (per lb.)*	*Time* (total)*
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	25 min.	3 hrs.
10-12-lb. ham 10-lb., for example	18-20 min.	3½ hrs.
12-14-lb. ham 12-lb., for example	16-18 min.	3¾ hrs.
14-16-lb. and over	14-16 min.	3¾ hrs.

**Cooking times are approximate only. If you use a meat thermometer, cook ham to an internal temperature of 160°.*

Cooked (ready-to-eat type)	*Time (per lb.)*	*Time† (total)*
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	15-17 min.	2 hrs.
Whole ham, 12-14 lbs. 12-lb., for example	12-15 min.	3 hrs.

†Cooking times are approximate only. If you use a meat thermometer, heat to 130°.

Marmalade Glaze for Baked Ham

The last 30 minutes of baking, score ham fat. (Use strip of heavy paper, 12x2 inches, to guide you in even scoring. Toothpick strip diagonally on the ham. Use edge of paper as guide in cutting parallel lines across surface. Repeat at angle to make diamonds.) Avoid making scores too deep. It's a good idea to pour fat drippings from pan before pouring glaze over ham. Then when you baste with glaze in pan, it won't be diluted. Spoon orange marmalade over ham. Continue baking about 30 minutes, or till ham is well glazed. **To match the picture:** Pipe softened cream cheese on cooled ham to outline scoring. Fasten a big paper-doily ruffle to shank end.

Swedish Pancakes

Little egg pancakes, luscious with warm Lingonberry Sauce for dessert—

3 eggs
1¼ cups milk
¾ cup sifted enriched flour
1 tablespoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt

Better Homes & Gardens

Idea file

Helpful how-to suggestions from the editors of Better Homes & Gardens

Give your home a lift and escape midwinter doldrums. Surprising how a different furniture arrangement can spark up your home. To make sure that your new arrangement is easy to live with, and practical for family activities, we suggest you use the *Furniture Arrangement Booklet.*

It shows how to select pieces that go together with form and balance, how to play up centers of interest. **25c**

Hand in hand with the arrangement booklet goes the *Better Homes & Gardens Furniture Arrangement Kit.* It's easy to use, and it will help you get the best possible arrangements for every room in the house. It provides grid paper and shows you how to outline floor plans of the room on it. Then you arrange pattern cutouts provided to correspond to your furniture. It will save you the work of trial-and-error furniture moving. **25c**

The home handyman who wants to start building furniture can turn out a professional-looking job on this handsome cabinet. Construction tricks developed especially for Handy Plans make shopwork simple. Details are shown in full-size drawings with easy-to-follow directions.

It's a big cabinet—60x16x29—ideal for storage. **81**

To order, send check or money order to Better Homes & Gardens, 8901 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Beat the eggs till thick and lemon-colored. Stir in milk. Sift together dry ingredients; add to egg mixture, mixing until smooth. Drop small amount of batter (1 tablespoon for 3-inch cakes) onto moderately hot, buttered griddle (or bake on special Swedish griddle). Spread batter evenly to make thin cakes. Turn when underside is delicately browned. (To keep first pancakes warm, place them on towel-covered baking sheet in very slow oven.) Spoon melted butter over; sprinkle with sugar. Stack in chafing dish and place over hot water. Makes about 3½ dozen.

Lingonberry Sauce

Swedish as the smorgasbord—traditional with pancakes and custard desserts, with meats. Delicious!—

4 cups lingonberries
½ cup water
1 cup sugar

Drain berries; wash and pick out leaves. Place berries in saucepan. Add the water and bring to boiling. Add sugar; stir to dissolve. Simmer 10 minutes. Remove from heat and place saucepan in cold water; stir sauce a minute or two. Makes 3 cups.

Onion-Bean Bake

1½ cups onion rings
2 1-pound cans (4 cups) pork and beans
½ to ¾ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
6 slices bacon, cut in pieces
½ cup catsup

Reserve ½ cup onion rings; mix remainder with beans. Pour *half* of mixture into 1½-quart casserole. Combine sugar and mustard; sprinkle *half* over beans. Add remaining beans. Top with rest of sugar mixture, the bacon, and catsup. Scatter reserved onions over. Cover and bake in slow oven (325°) 2 hours. Uncover, and continue baking ½ hour longer. Makes 8 servings.

Chicken a la King

Use the frozen kind and dress it up like this. Late snack in no time!—

2 10-ounce packages frozen chicken a la king
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
1 tablespoon golden-brown prepared mustard
1 recipe Crisp Waffles*
6 ¼-inch slices canned jellied cranberry sauce

Prepare chicken a la king according to package directions. Combine melted butter and mustard. Brush on both sides of hot baked waffles. Top with slice of cranberry sauce; spoon hot chicken a la king over. Makes 6 servings.

*Or use frozen waffles and heat according to package directions.

Sandwich Express

Easy for the rock-and-roll set. Appetites will call for two loaves!—

1 loaf French bread (about 20 inches long)
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 clove garlic, minced
Tomato slices
Cheese slices, cut in half
Thin slices Bologna or corned-beef loaf
Green-pepper rings (optional)

Cut the bread in ¾-inch slices, *not quite through* bottom crust. Cream butter with minced garlic. Sprinkle tomato slices with salt. Spread garlic butter on facing sides of every other slice and insert tomato slice, half slice cheese, Bologna slice, and green-pepper ring, all in the same "pocket." Heat on baking sheet in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes. To serve, break or cut through bottom crust of unfilled slices to make sandwiches. Makes 10 servings.

Crisp Waffles

1¾ cups sifted enriched flour or 2 cups sifted cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
2 beaten egg yolks
1¼ cups milk
½ cup salad oil
2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine yolks and milk; stir into dry ingredients. Stir in oil. Fold in egg whites, leaving a few little fluffs—don't fold too thoroughly. Bake in hot waffle baker. Makes 6 to 8.

Pink Sodas

For each "customer," place a jumbo scoop of vanilla or strawberry ice cream in tall glass. Fill with chilled strawberry carbonated beverage. Serve with long straws.

Shrimp Curry

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1½ cups finely chopped, pared tart apples
2 tablespoons enriched flour
2 to 2½ teaspoons curry powder
2 cups milk
1 teaspoon salt
2 to 3 cups cleaned canned or cooked shrimp (1 to 1½ pounds in shell)
1 recipe Yellow Rice

Melt butter; add apples and cook 5 minutes. Mix flour and curry powder; stir into apples. Slowly stir in milk. Cook, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens. Add salt. Add shrimp, and heat through. Serve with fluffy, hot Yellow Rice and garnish with parsley. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Yellow Rice

Saffron gives the delicate color and subtle flavor—

2 cups boiling water
1 teaspoon salt
15 grains saffron
1 cup long-grain rice

To boiling water add the salt and saffron. Add rice; cover, and cook over low heat till tender and water is absorbed, about 25 minutes. Serve hot, garnished with green-pepper rings. Makes 3 cups. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** Or prepare one 5-ounce package (1⅓ cups) precooked rice according to package directions, but add 4 to 6 drops yellow food coloring.

Mexican Fried Rice

1 cup long-grain rice
1½ cups hot water
6 slices bacon, chopped
1 can condensed consomme
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced
½ teaspoon cumin seed

Soak rice in hot water 25 minutes; drain; let stand to dry, about 1 hour. Cook bacon till crisp; remove bacon. Add rice to drippings and cook till rice is lightly browned.

[*Turn to page 120*

Midnight Treat—What'll We Eat?
Hostess Scrambled Eggs! Here's the secret: ripple Underwood Deviled Ham down the middle of a dish of tender scrambled eggs. You've never tasted eggs like this!

UNDERWOOD®
DEVILED HAM

It's America's favorite dish—with a difference spelled U-N-D-E-R-W-O-O-D! The spicy flavor secret is Deviled Ham by Underwood . . . made from *whole* hams, slowly baked and seasoned with a treasured blend of spices. There's nothing like it when you team it up with eggs!

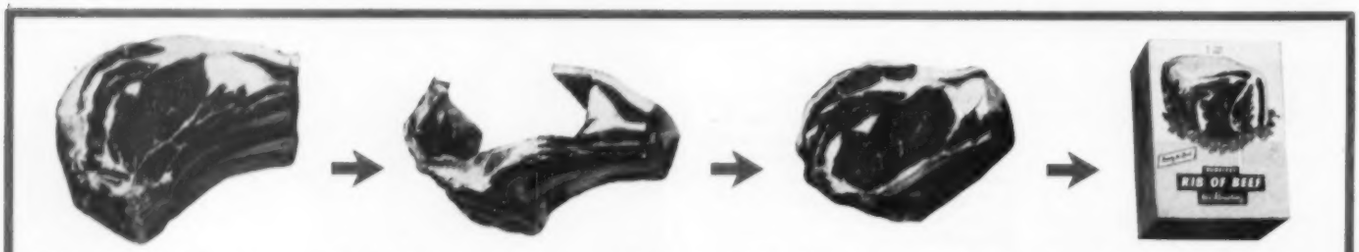
Easy, exciting flavor team —Deviled Ham & Eggs!

Sunday Brunch or Weekday Lunch—*Deviled Ham & Eggs.* Spread Underwood's lavishly on piping-hot toast. Top with poached, fried, or scrambled egg. Then—*taste* that spicy whole-ham flavor . . . exclusively yours with Deviled Ham & Eggs by Underwood.

One-Dish Meal with Man-Appeal — *Stuffed Eggs Underwood.* Blend hard-cooked egg yolks with Underwood Deviled Ham, chopped onion, and salad dressing. Heap into egg whites. Cover with cheese sauce. Bake and serve—and blush at compliments.

Meat platter news—no bone, no waste!

Packaged frozen meats—they're top quality. Now in your market or coming soon



Rib roast of beef . . . minus bone and excess fat. . . . This is what you buy—packaged and frozen

By Carolyn Davidson

Here's the new style for meats—packaged and frozen! All gristle and excess fat are left at the meat processing plant—most cuts are minus the bone, too. No need to allow for waste in deciding how much to buy—every bit you buy, you eat!

Only top-quality meats are frozen; beef steaks and roasts are aged; steaks tested for tenderness in advance. And easy carving! Just slice the roasts.

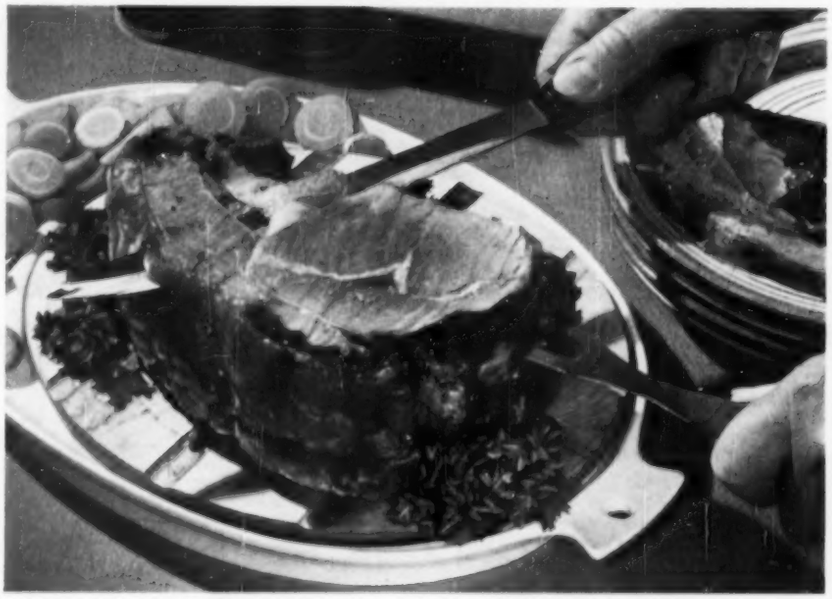
▸ ***What frozen meats are available?***

To name a few: *beef* roasts, four cuts of steak, stew meat; *veal* leg roasts, tenderloin, cutlets; *pork* roasts, tenderloin, butterfly chops; *lamb* roasts, loin chops. Some variety meats. Also quick-cooking meats like ground-beef patties, sandwich steaks.

If you prefer the bone-in meats, you'll find your favorite cuts in this style, too.

▸ ***How much to buy?***

You'll get up to four servings to a pound. No waste (often 25 to 30 percent of meat) in buying—remember, meat's all trimmed. [*Turn to page 93*



Boneless rib roast of beef—100 percent meat! Just slice—everyone's expert at this kind of carving. For doneness guide, use a meat thermometer as always—follow label directions. These roasts are custom-made for cooking in automatic oven. Just set clock controls and your roast will be ready at the time you choose—because this meat is frozen, it will stay cold till heat turns on. (You can select a bone-in roast if you prefer.)

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Pork chop gets a butterfly cut before packaging

Butterfly-style pork chops. Look left—there they are, braised till fork-tender and rich flavored. Fancy fare with asparagus spears and spicy red crabapples.

These are extra-thick loin chops. Bone and waste are removed before packaging (see second picture in line-up just above). The meat is split down center—almost through—and flattened for the "butterfly" (last in line-up). Package contains "matched" chops—each serving is exactly the same size.

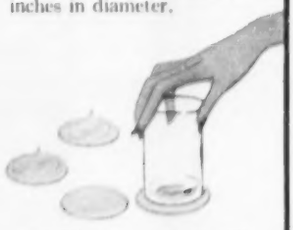
WESSON STREAMLINES COOKIES

It *pours* to exact measure and *stirs* in instantly for these lacy-light sugar cookies. Saves the muss of measuring, the bother of beating old-timey solid shortening.

STIR-N-DROP COOKIES

2 eggs
⅓ cup Wesson Oil
2 teaspoons vanilla
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
¾ cup sugar
2 cups *sifted* all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt

Heat oven to 400° (hot). Beat eggs with fork until well blended. Stir in Wesson Oil, vanilla and lemon rind. Blend in sugar until mixture thickens. Sift together flour, baking powder, salt; add to egg mixture. (Dough will be soft.) Drop by teaspoonfuls about 2 inches apart on ungreased cookie sheet. Stamp each cookie flat with bottom of glass dipped in sugar. (Lightly oil glass, then dip in sugar . . . continue dipping in sugar.) Decorate with pecans, walnuts or chocolate bits. Bake 8 to 10 minutes. Remove immediately from cookie sheet. 3 dozen cookies, 3 inches in diameter.



NO ROLLING • NO CUTTING

Just drop batter from teaspoon; press round with bottom of glass dipped in sugar. In the oven delicate Wesson Oil *keeps* its delicacy at higher temperatures than other shortenings. It *"babies"* your baking—lets good flavors shine through.

© 1956 WESSON OIL & SNOWDRIFT SALES COMPANY

A great baking discovery may be right on your pantry shelf

You *pour* delicate Wesson Oil, your *instant* shortening for easy Stir-N-Drop sugar cookies. It saves digging out solid shortening, ends creaming. Its matchless delicacy "babies" flavors as only Wesson Oil can.

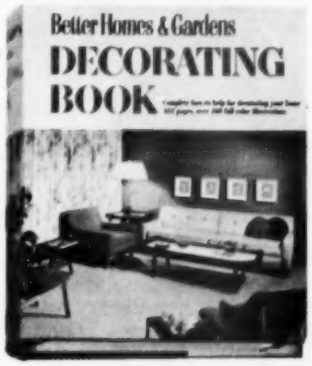
The only one you need for Frying, Baking, and for Salads too—**Wesson Oil**

9 Most "WANTED" Books

REWARDS FOR THEIR USE IN YOUR HOME:

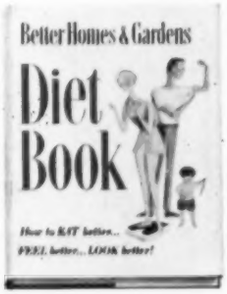
YOUR THUMB will turn green if you plan ahead in your garden. $3.95

YOU'LL COME closer to your children at "read-to-me" time. $2.95

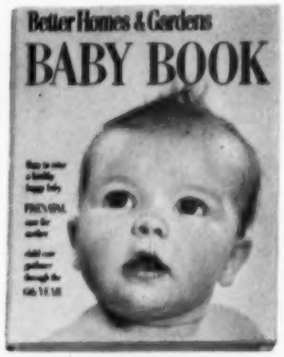


NEW! Over 300 full-color pictures solve decorating problems. $5.95

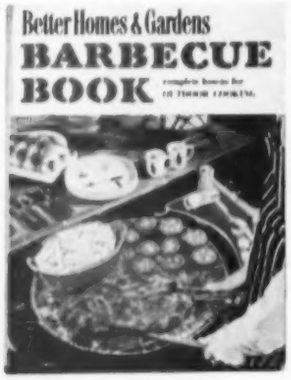
DAUGHTER WILL now be able to cook "just like Mother". $2.95



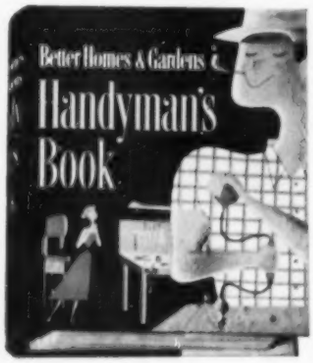
THE FAMILY can gain or lose weight with better nutrition. $2.50



ANSWER QUESTIONS about prenatal care *and* the first 6 years! $3.95



DAD WILL turn into a real "charcoal chef". Only $2.50



YOU'LL START saving money on 1600 home repairs. $3.95

EVERY RECIPE will be a success. Every dish will "turn out". $3.95

BOOKS by the Editors of
Better Homes & Gardens

BUY THESE BOOKS wherever books are sold. Drop in or telephone today. All are guaranteed. To order postpaid, send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5001 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Meat platter news—no bone, no waste!

Begins on page 90

▸ ***What about storage?***

A cinch! The meats are sold in square-cornered, easy-to-stack packages. Buy ahead and store in your freezer. You'll have your own "meat market" in the kitchen, make fewer trips to the store, always be company-ready!

The meats will maintain top quality 2 months or more in freezer (zero degrees or lower)—or 3 to 4 days in the ice-cube compartment. If thawed and not cooked, it's best to use meat next day.

▸ ***Do these meats take "special" cooking?***

No, you use the same everyday methods. Specific directions to help get perfect results are right on the label. Weight, cooking times and temperatures for both frozen and thawed meats are included.

▸ ***Aren't these meats more expensive?***

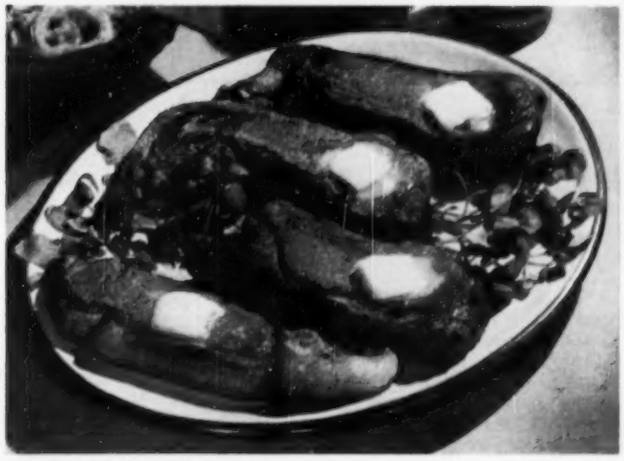
Not if compared bite for bite. As purchased, these meats cost more per pound than fresh bone-in cuts. But, since you get added convenience and don't pay for waste, the new meats are a good buy and the cost difference small.

Here's what happens to a porterhouse

Waste **Tenderloin** **Sirloin strip**

Tenderloin steaks (above)—tenderest beef cut of all. Waste is carefully trimmed off, then steaks are packaged two in a box. The other part of porterhouse is packaged as sirloin strip steak.

Strip steaks (below)—sold both medium and thick. Choose the generous cut for a party to make it a real occasion! You've probably enjoyed this cut at your favorite steak house.



Revco, the key to kitchen charm

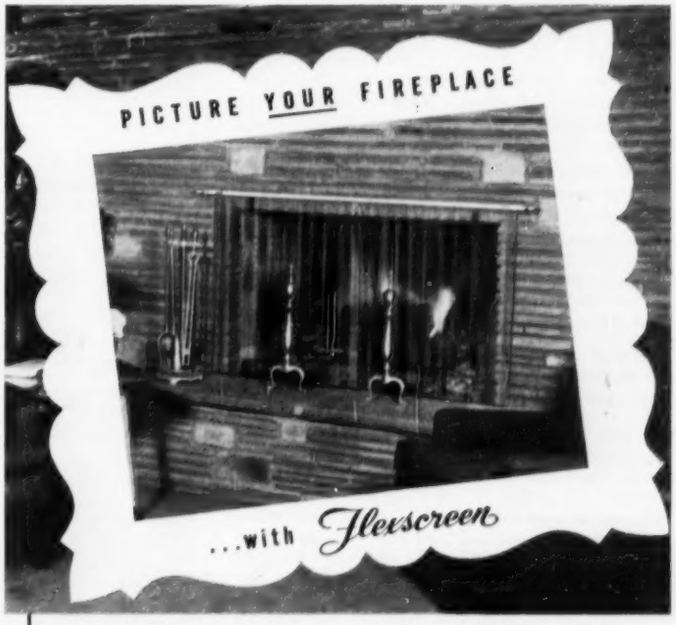
Yesterday, built-ins were a trend . . . today, they are one of the most important factors in the future value, beauty and convenience of the home. For the bedroom, for the bathroom, for the living room, and most importantly for the kitchen, with ranges, washers, dryers and REVCO BILT-IN refrigerators and freezers. REVCO has undercounter freezers, refrigerators and ice maker refrigerators for over-and-under, side-by-side, and multiple installation. To help you design your entire built-in kitchen, REVCO has carefully prepared for you a book brimming with color schemes, arrangements and custom floor plans to spark your own ideas.

REVCO

SEND FOR THE "TREND-SETTING KITCHENS" BOOK TODAY!

Please enclose 25¢ for mailing.

REVCO, INC., Dept.BHG17, Deerfield, Michigan
Please send me my copy of "Trend-Setting Kitchens."
Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing.
I am interested in ☐ new home ☐ remodeled kitchen
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____



Sheer, full draping curtains make your fireplace a showplace . . . provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides curtains open or shut with one hand — nothing to lift or move when tending your fire. Many attached and free-standing models and finishes available . . . plus a complete selection of matching Flexscreens, andirons, firesets and other accessories. Complete ensembles begin as low as $39.75 (screens only, from $19.75) — so why accept anything less than the true Flexscreen? Send 25c for 32-page style catalog.

BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
157 Plum St., Norwich, N.Y.

Flexscreen®

This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.

REVOLUTIONARY HEATING SYSTEM

SelecTemp offers low-cost central heating with individual temperature control never possible before. A thermostat in each unit regulates the temperature in each room. Heating units are recessed into the wall and can be painted to match.

IRON FIREMAN®
SelecTemp® HEATING

Each individual room can be heated to any temperature desired. Here's a revolutionary Iron Fireman development in heating for homes and buildings! It's so simple, so practical, and brings such a new standard in indoor comfort, that many ask, "Why didn't someone invent SelecTemp years ago?" SelecTemp accomplishes what heating engineers for years have tried to do. It provides a sensitive, dependable system of temperature control for each room, plus greater comfort and economy than any other heating system known.

A thermostat in every room. The temperature of each room is held at the level desired by occupants.

Modulated heat. Both temperature and volume of air are modulated to offset heat losses and gains.

Low initial cost. For modernization and new construction. Small copper tubing, corrosion resistant and with long life, carries steam to individual room heater units. Boiler can be located anywhere desired.

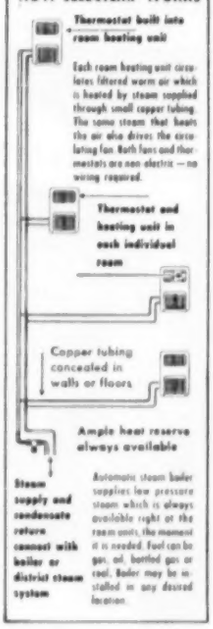
Low fuel costs. Temperature easily reduced in unused rooms; overheating eliminated. Fuels: gas, oil, coal, or district steam.

For cooling. Iron Fireman individual unit cooling with SelecTemp heating provides room-by-room temperature control for all seasons.

Filtered circulated air. Clean — no smudged walls.

Automatically balanced. System automatically compensates, in each room, for changes in outdoor temperature, sun or fireplace heat.

HOW SELECTEMP WORKS



For every size and type of building — Apartment Houses, Hotels, Motels, Schools, Churches, Office Buildings, Institutions, Hospitals. Ideal both for new construction and modernization.

IRON FIREMAN
Engineered Heating and Cooling

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3306 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
(In Canada, write 80 Ward Street, Toronto.)
Please send information on Iron Fireman SelecTemp
☐ for homes ☐ for larger buildings
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Money for your recipes

Ice cream fix-ups and cooking on a skewer

YOU HAVE 21 CHANCES to win a cash prize in this month's contest. Your best recipe for an ice cream fix-up or for cooking on a skewer may be a lucky one. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will each receive $20—nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next August. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Ice cream fix-ups. We mean your favorite sundae, frosty float, parfait, ice-cream pie or cake. Do you add fresh, canned, frozen, or dried fruits? Or nuts, crushed hard candies, or chocolate pieces? Be sure to send the recipe for any sauce you use. Suggestions:

ice-cream angel pie
peach Melba
double fudge sundae
grape revel
banana split
peach parfait pie
ice-cream cake
frozen eclairs
baked Alaska

Cooking on a skewer. You may use short or long skewers; cook meat, chicken, or seafood with fruits or vegetables; or specialize in roasts, or kabobs of bite-size foods. What's the marinade or sauce? Do you use a rotisserie, broiler, or charcoal grill? Ideas:

ham brochettes
hot-dog kabobs
supper-on-a-skewer
barbecued spareribs
beef steak kabobs
chicken-on-a-spit
seafood en brochette
lamb shish-kabobs
meat-on-a-stick
your innovation

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 83 and 84*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Rice Main Dishes
Mrs. S. M. Cunningham, Jewett, Ohio

Cook-of-the-Month for Mincemeat Favorites
Mrs. John Wilkinson, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Other Winners

Mrs. C. L. Craig, St. Louis, Mo.
Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mrs. John Kile, Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. Marjorie Lindsay, Bonaparte, Iowa
Mrs. Lloyd E. Swenson, Watertown, S. D.
Mrs. Edsall Williams, Greenville, Mich.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Paul Allerding, Mount Vernon, Ohio
Loma Andrus, Huntsville, Ark.
Mrs. Warren H. Badger, Dixon, Ill.
Mrs. Joseph Craig Bragdon, Stockton, Calif.
Mrs. H. R. Corliss, Eagle Point, Ore.
Mrs. Donald Danford, Paducah, Ky.
Mrs. Clara Haring, Savanna, Ill.
Mrs. John L. Hartman, Spokane, Wash.
Margaret Huncke, Mountainburg, Ark.
Mrs. David Sommer, St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. George Rauscher, Knox, Ind.
Mrs. James B. Rockwood, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. William E. Rosenstengel, Jr., Kings Mountain, N. C.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "August Ice Cream Fix-ups" or "August Cooking on a Skewer."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, January 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5401 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

How will you borrow to buy?

Continued from page 32

and-completion bond," said the banker.

Ted asked for an explanation. "Your contractor has a fine reputation," said the banker. "But what if he becomes ill? What if he suffers a serious loss in his business? Suppose when the house is finished you find you can't move in, because the builder has had a financial dispute with a supplier, who slaps a lien on the house?

"For these reasons we require that you do one of two things. Either get a bond guaranteeing that the house will be finished and delivered to you free of all claims, or pay a builders' control service to supervise the job and check the builders' books. We prefer the control service. For, if anything goes wrong, we must sue the bonding agent for satisfaction, but the control service will automatically step in and finish the house."

The Prestwicks paid the usual 1½-percent fee for a control service. As the job progressed, it was inspected, and the builder was paid 20 percent at a time from the building fund, in five stages.

The experts comment. Ted's banker gave him a good borrowing rule. When dealing with a private lender, the longer and larger the loan, the more you must pay for it. Added risk adds cost.

If you wish to borrow from a private lender to buy or build a home, you should have about a third of the total cost of the property in cash or land, or a mixture of the two. Insurance companies can lend two-thirds of the appraised value for 20 years. Banks have the same limitations. Savings-and-loan firms can lend up to 75 percent, or even 80 percent of the appraisal, also for 20 years.

When you borrow from a private lender, it is best to shop for your best buy. Ask an insurance company, a bank, and a savings-and-loan firm to tell you what they are willing to lend on your home. And be sure to get an itemized list of the extra charges.

Your own bank, or savings-and-loan, will probably do its best to give you the loan you want. But the insurance company, though it may appraise conservatively, will probably offer the lowest interest rate. Some insurance companies offer very good loan rates with the provision that you buy a life-insurance policy or title-insurance policy from them. This is a perfectly safe, honest practice. You may even get a slight concession on the mortgage rates.

If you build your own home, under any financing plan, be certain either that your builder is covered by a lien-and-completion bond, or supervised by a builders' control service. Either idea is cheap and essential insurance. Occasionally, builders will foot part of the cost of these protections, but usually the homeowner pays for them. The cost is usually 1½ percent of the construction price. No matter how experienced or successful your builder is, there is no way in which he can positively guarantee to finish your home and deliver it to you free of all claims.

Case IV. The Bob Thaxtons' problem: how to sell their older house to meet requirements for new one.

Type of loan. F.H.A.-backed trade-in plan. With it, the Thaxtons got the place they wanted by swapping old for new.

Bob and Betty Thaxton knew they were up against it. Six years ago when they moved into their house, there was just enough room for their family of four. When the fifth came along, as Betty expressed it, "we were popping every seam."

The Thaxtons' old house was one of 100 in a stucco-and-redwood development across the bay from San Francisco. In 1949, they bought it for $10,500 on F.H.A. financing.

"After 6 years of paying, we had $3,000 equity in the house," says Bob Thaxton, "We figured that would make most of the stake we needed to buy a bigger house. And we had $1,600 in the bank, which we planned to use for furnishings.

"Realty values have really zoomed out here, and I heard that one house in our tract had gone for $12,000. I learned, too, that a realtor would want 5 percent of this (or $600) to sell the place. I couldn't see why we shouldn't just pocket that money."

Confident they could sell, Bob and Betty found a new, roomy Ranch-style house. Price, $17,000. This was in a development of 40 new houses, modifications of three basic designs. The builder was using F.H.A. financing, and F.H.A. approved a loan of $13,294. The Thaxtons figured that the $3,706 down payment could easily come out of their equity and profit on the old house. They filled out papers and wrote a check for $500 deposit.

The escrow on the new house would close in 90 days, at which time the rest of the down payment, about $3,200, would be due.

Though couples came and looked, in 6 weeks of advertising and showing the house, there were no takers.

A little anxious, the Thaxtons called in a realtor. "You people are in a bind, but I'll do the best I can," he said. He also said that $11,500, not $12,000 would be a fair asking price. His commission would be $575.

"It seemed to us we had lost $1,000 in an hour," says Betty,

[*Turn to next page*

Shop famous streets at smart East Coast style centers.

Gamey black bass in thousands of Central Florida lakes.

Seminole Indians in Everglades ply colorful native crafts.

Take the road that goes to sea – to sun and play on tropic islands

No compass needed to "navigate" the Florida Keys in your own car! Simply cruise the toll-free Overseas Highway from the Florida mainland to old Key West, southernmost tip of the United States.

Each Key is an exquisite paradise of white beaches and exotic greenery, surrounded by gem-hued waters of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

Cast a line for over 600 species of fish; swim in tropic seas or laze in the sun. Live in modern motels or hotels and dine in picturesque seaside restaurants.

Yet the Keys are only part of your Florida holiday! Enjoy brilliant resort life on either coast. Discover the mirror lakes and fighting bass of Central Florida, historic sights of the northeast and northwest regions.

There's a Florida vacationland to suit your mood and budget. Do plan to come down!

FLORIDA

... land of good living

FREE: COLOR-PHOTO BOOKLET
Mail the coupon now for your copy

State of Florida • Room 1605-A
Commission Building • Tallahassee, Florida

Gentlemen: Please rush your 36-page booklet of color pictures and vacation tips to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

NEW PACKAGE POLICY

Untangles Insurance Confusion

Now you can throw away your aspirin — stop worrying about which policy covers what, when is this one due, and so on. Now you can get an all-in-one Package Policy for insurance on your home, your personal belongings, and your liability. And you'll probably save money, to boot. Most folks do — some as much as 25%. Either you save, or you get *more* protection for the *same* cost. Package Policies also available if you rent. Start today to relieve *your* insurance headaches by getting in touch with an agent representing one of the Phoenix of Hartford companies.

WHEN YOU BUY INSURANCE BUY INTEGRITY

THE Phoenix OF HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANIES

All forms of Insurance except Life

The Phoenix Insurance Company
The Connecticut Fire Insurance Company
Equitable Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Minneapolis Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Reliance Insurance Company of Canada
Executive Office: Hartford 15, Connecticut

How will you borrow to buy?

Continued from preceding page

"but actually it was money we never should have expected."

Within 2 weeks the realtor had a buyer, but he wouldn't budge over $10,750. The realtor told the Thaxtons to sell. Betty and Bob talked over and decided to go along. But next day the realtor called. "The buyer just called," he said. "He can't raise the full $3,000 to take over your loan, just $2,000. Can you take back a second?"

The realtor explained that the buyer had to pay the Thaxtons their $3,000 to take over their mortgage. Since he had only $2,000, he would have to pay the Thaxtons the other $1,000 in periodic installments.

In exchange for the $1,000 loan, the buyer would pay 6 percent interest, and give the Thaxtons a second mortgage. This paper usually enables the lender to take over the first mortgage again if the borrower defaults in his payments on it—or on the second mortgage.

Betty and Bob went over their finances. They soon had to pay $3,200 on their new home. They'd got $2,250 in cash in the sale of their old home. But the realtor would get almost $550 of that in commission, leaving $1,700. They had left only $1,000 in the bank. So even if they stripped their savings they'd be $500 short.

"It would cost us something to move, too," said Bob. "And we have about $250 in other charges, for financing and legal costs."

That night the Thaxtons called on their builder and told him the story. "Well," he said, "there's a new F.H.A. plan that might help you out. I've been meaning to try it out anyway. This is how it works."

F.H.A., the builder explained, now backs a trade-in plan for homes, much like the trading in of an old car for a new one. You want to buy a new house. You sell your old house to the builder of the new one at F.H.A.'s appraisal and he credits the sale to your purchase.

The Thaxtons filled out new F.H.A. papers. The builder submitted them, and F.H.A. appraised the old house—at $10,250. (The appraisal takes into account the cost to the builder of refurbishing the old house for sale, much as a car dealer repairs and cleans up an old car. It also takes into account the selling commission the builder will have to pay when the old house is sold.)

The Thaxtons got $3,250 credit on their old house. They paid about $500 in escrow costs for the two houses. So they had $2,750 left. To this they added $450 from their savings to make the total down payment on the new house.

"After moving," says Bob, "we had just a little over $500 left in our savings. But at least we could move in without complications or debts. We had jumped too fast and got ourselves into an awful mess. The trade-in deal really saved our scalps. The builder took over all the risks and headaches we couldn't handle."

The experts comment. The Thaxtons got caught in a crossfire that whips thousands of families every year. A small equity in a home, added to what the owner *thinks* is a big rise in value, can be disastrously misleading.

Real estate is a study for experts. Now and then the amateur can do well, but more often the results are very sad. If you are going to sell a home, let a realtor work for you. The entire home-building industry agrees he is a vital component.

Give yourself plenty of time to sell, always. This means, generally, selling your home before you buy another. Or at least, make certain there'll be plenty of time by arranging a long escrow, or one which hinges on the sale of your old home.

Your local real-estate association can refer you to a trained, reliable realtor. And remember, at any time, you can learn the market value of your home from an appraiser for a fee of about $25.

Secondary mortgages are risky enough so that banks cannot make these loans. If a buyer hasn't cash enough, try to get him to refinance the house entirely.

F.H.A. trade-ins are generally regarded as a good idea. But they are still rare, and usually are limited to builders with a good deal of capital. You may be disappointed when you learn the F.H.A. appraisal for this deal. It will seem low. But if it is about 10 percent lower than the market price, it is fair. Remember, 5 percent of the price the builder sells it for probably goes to a realtor. And it will cost 5 percent to recondition the house.

Admittedly, the homeowner may get less money in the trade-in. This is the price he pays for avoiding risk. But since you must agree to the sale at the F.H.A. appraisal figure, it's wise to go to F.H.A. first and ask for a trade-in appraisal. This will cost $20.

Case V. Hal and Sarah Ferguson liked their place, but the house did need "working over." Cost of improvements: $2,200. The Ferguson's problem: how to remodel on a limited budget.

Type of loan. Open-end (home improvement) advance. Loan adds new amount to what Fergusons owe on their original mortgage. Monthly payments—interest rate, too—remain the same. Family just pays longer to buy their home.

Hal and Sarah Ferguson of Dallas, Texas, bought their house in 1947 on a F.H.A. loan. At the time, it was 8 years old. "Since then," Hal explained, "the family increased in size, and the house got a little ragged around the edges. There were so many things to do."

A series of leaks seemed to call for a new batch of plumbing. And, while the pipes were being replaced, Sarah wanted to replace some of the kitchen and bathroom fixtures, add a garbage-disposal unit and a stall shower.

Hal Ferguson wanted to insulate the house to take some of the bite out of summer heat and winter cold. And both the Fergusons were anxious to add more storage space, convert their carport into a garage, and paint the house inside and out.

"The trouble was," said Hal, "we lived right up to the last dollar. Our savings account is a sort of family joke."

Neighbors told Hal and Sarah about the F.H.A. Title 1 loan. F.H.A. will insure home-improvement loans for up to $3,500—and as long as 5 years and 32 days. The Fergusons called on their banker to ask if they would qualify for the loan.

Estimates on the remodeling work totaled $2,250. The Fergusons' maintenance came to some $270, leaving them an average of about $240 after income taxes for other monthly expenses.

"I'd guess," said the banker, "that F.H.A. would appraise your improvements at about $2,000. You'd then pay about $64 a month for these years. Think you can manage that?"

(F.H.A. has just increased the time for a loan such as Hal's to a little more than 5 years. The provision is that the loan must be over $600. For loans under $600, the maximum time is still 3 years. The allowable amount on such a loan has been increased, too, from $2,500 to $3,500.)

Hal was uncertain. His commissions as a car salesman varied widely from month to month. Then the banker told him about another solution, the open-end improvement advance.

Under all F.H.A. mortgages, and some other mortgages, there is provision for the homeowner to borrow any amount for improvement up to the amount of equity he has in his home. Then his mortgage is simply extended for a number of years to take care of the loan. He just keeps paying his regular house payments, but pays them a little longer.

"In a sense," said the banker, "it's a little like being set back a few years on your mortgage, and being given back some of the money you've already paid. The beauty of the plan is that you need add nothing to your monthly outlay, and you get the loan at a lower interest rate than most improvement loans.

"The danger," he continued, "is that in the long run, you can pay much more for the loan because you pay the interest for so many years. The trick with the open-end advance is to pay it off as quickly as you can. In your case, for example, you could pay off the open-end advance in 5 years if you made an extra house payment every other month."

"Doesn't that amount to the

[*Turn to page 115*

Great shortcut to wonderful casseroles!

Del Monte® STEWED TOMATOES

TUNA TOMATO CASSEROYALE

Tomatoes, peeled and cut	2 6½ or 7-oz. cans DEL MONTE Tuna
Chopped onion	4 tablespoons flour
Chopped celery	4 strips sharp cheese, 1x3 in. each
Chopped green pepper	Potato chips for garnishing

Open 1 can DEL MONTE Brand Stewed Tomatoes, and with no further fuss or bother, you have your first 4 ingredients all ready. Now pour 1 teaspoon oil from tuna into shallow 8-in. baking dish. Spoon ⅔ the can of DEL MONTE Stewed Tomatoes in bottom; then spread on tuna. (Break in bite-size pieces if solid pack.) Sprinkle flour on top; spread on rest of Stewed Tomatoes. Top with cheese, garnish with potato chips. Bake in moderately hot oven (375° F.) 25 to 30 min. Serves 4 to 5.

• • • • Tomatoes ready-seasoned with green pepper, celery, onion

Ready-seasoned with green pepper, celery, onion — the time-savingest vegetable combination in years!

No peeling, no chopping, no fuss—just open a can of DEL MONTE Stewed Tomatoes and this favorite flavor combination is ready to go into made-up dishes, or to delight your family as a vegetable.

Honestly, of all the convenient canned foods you know—you'll say these perfectly seasoned DEL MONTE Stewed Tomatoes are the best news yet! Try them tonight — you'll never be without them again.

6 NEW IDEAS FOR QUICK 'N EASY

One Dish Meals

SMOOTH AND DELICIOUS WITH

Evaporated Milk

Each of these simple one-dish meals combines popular foods in new and interesting ways. Each is at its best made with Evaporated Milk, for it is a magic blender. It combines ingredients and flavors with a smoothness that makes you the praise-winning cook.

SEE NEXT FOLD-OVER PAGE FOR RECIPES

6 NEW IDEAS FOR QUICK 'N EASY

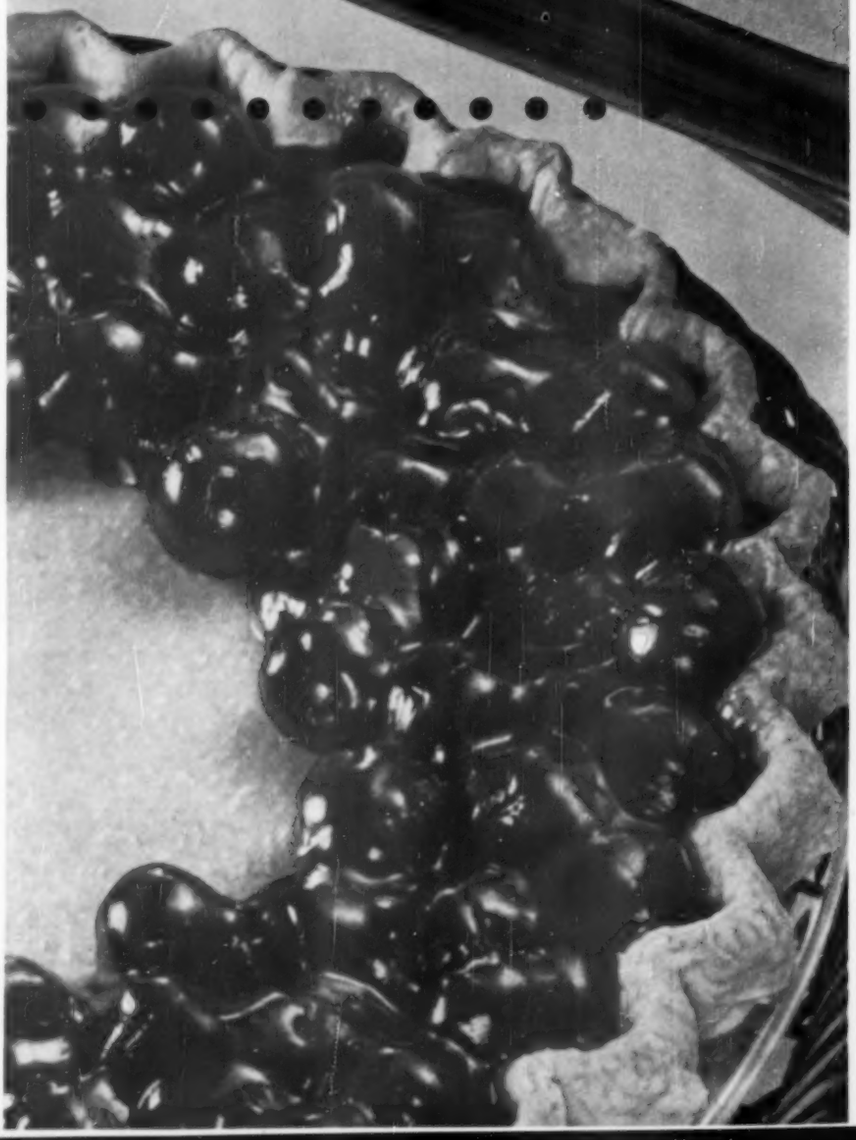
Festive Desserts

SMOOTH AND DELICIOUS WITH

Evaporated Milk

Here are desserts that are light, bright, utterly delicious. Each has that silky smooth texture that Evaporated Milk insures. Never in all your born days will you find tastier ways to enjoy the nutrition and goodness that Evaporated Milk insures. Try them all! They're easy as can be!

SEE NEXT FOLD-OVER PAGE FOR RECIPES



© 1957, AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

6 QUICK 'N EASY RECIPES TO CLIP

Festive Desserts

Apricot Chiffon Tarts

6 individual tart pans, about 3" in diameter . . . 6 servings

⅔ cup Evaporated Milk, chilled icy cold
2 cups fine graham cracker crumbs
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar
½ cup butter, melted
1½ cups juice drained from canned apricots
1 package lemon flavored gelatine
¼ cup orange juice
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 cup finely chopped canned apricots, well drained
Apricot pieces and cherries for garnish

Chill beater and small bowl. Pour Evaporated Milk into ice cube tray. Chill until crystals form around edge. Mix cracker crumbs and confectioners' sugar. Blend in butter. Line tart pans with crumb mixture. Heat apricot juice to boiling. Dissolve lemon gelatine in juice. Add orange juice. Chill until partially set. Whip Evaporated Milk, adding lemon juice when partially whipped. Beat until peaks form. Fold into gelatine mixture. Carefully fold in apricots. Divide into tart pans. Garnish with cut apricot and cherry. Chill until set.

Cherry Whip with Almond Custard Sauce

8 servings

⅔ cup Evaporated Milk, chilled icy cold
1 tablespoon unflavored gelatine
2 tablespoons cold water
1 cup juice drained from cherries
⅓ cup sugar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 cups tart, red cherries, well drained

ALMOND CUSTARD SAUCE:
2 eggs
⅓ cup sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 cup Evaporated Milk
½ teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon almond extract

Chill beater and small bowl. Pour Evaporated Milk into ice cube tray. Chill until crystals form around edge. Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve in cherry juice heated to boiling. Add sugar. Chill until partially set. Whip Evaporated Milk, adding lemon juice when partially whipped. Continue beating until peaks form. Fold into gelatine mixture. Fold in cherries. Chill until set. *To make sauce:* Beat eggs slightly in saucepan. Mix in sugar and salt. Add Evaporated Milk and blend. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until custard coats spoon. Remove from heat. Add flavoring. Chill thoroughly.

Orange Almond Mousse

1½ quart mold . . . 10-12 servings

1 cup Evaporated Milk, chilled icy cold
1½ cups sugar
2 tablespoons grated orange rind
½ cup water
2 tablespoons unflavored gelatine
⅓ cup cold water
1½ cups orange juice
½ cup pineapple juice
⅓ cup lemon juice
½ cup well drained crushed pineapple
½ cup chopped maraschino cherries, drained
1 cup chopped blanched almonds

Chill beater and small bowl. Pour Evaporated Milk into ice cube tray and chill until crystals form around edge. Combine sugar, orange rind and ½ cup water in saucepan. Bring to boil. Boil 1 minute. Soften gelatine in ⅓ cup water. Dissolve in boiling sugar mixture. Add orange juice, pineapple juice. Chill until partially set. Whip Evaporated Milk, add lemon juice when partially whipped. Continue beating until peaks form. Fold into gelatine mixture. Fold in pineapple, cherries, nuts. Pour into lightly oiled mold. Chill until set.

6 QUICK 'N EASY RECIPES TO CLIP

One Dish Meals

Salmon Rice Loaf

Loaf pan, 9¾x5¼x2¾ inches . . . 8 servings . . . 375° F. preheated oven 40 minutes

SALMON LAYER:
1 1-pound can salmon
2 cups fresh bread crumbs
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons melted butter
1 tablespoon lemon juice
½ cup Evaporated Milk
1 egg, beaten

RICE LAYER:
3 cups cooked rice
¼ cup chopped parsley
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 eggs, beaten
⅔ cup Evaporated Milk

Salmon Layer: Drain salmon. Remove skin and bone. Flake with fork. Combine with bread crumbs, salt, chopped onion, butter, lemon juice. Mix well. Add Evaporated Milk and beaten egg combined. Line bottom of loaf pan with buttered waxed paper. Pour into pan. *Rice Layer:* Combine all ingredients, blending well. Spread over salmon layer. Place loaf pan in larger pan of warm water. Bake 40 minutes. Serve with Mushroom Sauce (Cream of mushroom soup combined with Evaporated Milk).

Chicken Pie with Biscuit Topping

1½ qt. baking dish . . . 6 servings . . . 425° F. preheated oven 15-20 minutes

2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons chopped onion
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons flour
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon garlic salt
1 chicken bouillon cube dissolved in ⅔ cup water
1 cup Evaporated Milk
1½ teaspoons soy sauce
2 cups chopped cooked or canned chicken
6 slices bacon, fried crisp and crumbled

BISCUIT TOPPING:
2 cups prepared biscuit mix
⅓ cup Evaporated Milk
⅓ cup water
1 cup shredded sharp Cheddar cheese
½ cup chopped stuffed olives
Melted butter

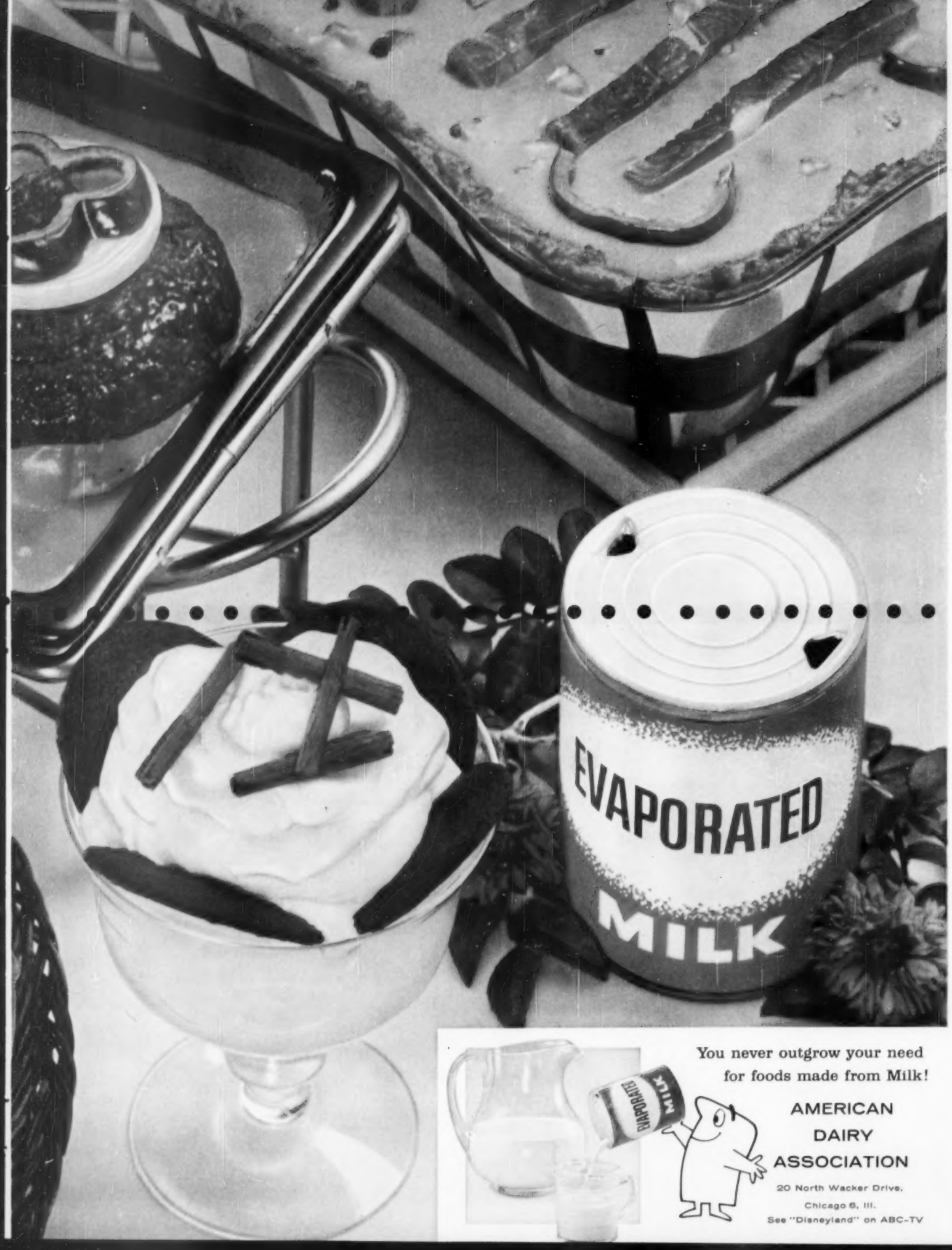
Sauté onion, celery, green pepper in melted butter. Blend in flour, seasonings. Mix in bouillon and Evaporated Milk. Cook over medium heat, stirring until sauce is thick. Add soy sauce, chicken, bacon. Pour into lightly buttered baking dish. For topping, combine biscuit mix, Evaporated Milk, water. Mix lightly. Roll into rectangle 8" by 12". Mix Cheddar cheese and olives. Spread over biscuit dough. Roll like jelly roll. Form into round. Place in middle of casserole. Snip partially through with scissors every 1½ inches. Brush top with melted butter. Bake 15-20 minutes.

Escalloped Oysters

1½ qt. baking dish . . . 6 servings . . . 375° F. preheated oven 40 minutes

¼ cup butter
2 tablespoons chopped celery
1 tablespoon chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
⅓ cup flour
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 cup Evaporated Milk
1 cup tomato juice
⅛ teaspoon sugar
2½ cups soda or cheese cracker crumbs
1 pint raw oysters
1½ tablespoons butter

Sauté celery, onion and green pepper in ⅓ cup melted butter. Blend in flour, salt, pepper. Add Evaporated Milk and cook until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Very slowly stir in tomato juice and sugar. Line bottom of buttered baking dish with ½ of crumbs. Top with half of oysters, half of tomato sauce. Repeat layers ending with crumbs. Dot top with butter. Bake 40 minutes.



You never outgrow your need
for foods made from Milk!

AMERICAN
DAIRY
ASSOCIATION

20 North Wacker Drive,
Chicago 6, Ill.

See "Disneyland" on ABC-TV

6 QUICK 'N EASY RECIPES TO CLIP

One Dish Meals

Cheeseburgers De Luxe

6 servings

CHEESE SAUCE:
2 tablespoons butter
⅓ cup chopped celery
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup Evaporated Milk
⅓ cup water
⅙ cup chili sauce
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon dry mustard
2 cups cubed sharp Cheddar cheese

1 pound ground beef
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
6 slices onion
6 green pepper rings
3 hamburger buns
Butter
Chili sauce

Melt butter in saucepan. Sauté celery until tender. Add flour. Mix well, blend in Evaporated Milk, water, chili sauce, Worcestershire sauce, dry mustard. Cook, stirring until smooth and thick. Add cheese. Stir until melted. Combine ground beef, salt, pepper, monosodium glutamate. Form 6 patties. Broil on aluminum foil until browned. Turn patties. Top with onion slice and green pepper ring. Broil slightly. On each toasted, buttered bun half, place cheese sauce, hamburger patty. Top with teaspoonful chili sauce.

Ham in Corn Bread Crust

9 x 13 inch baking dish . . . 8 servings . . . 375° F. preheated oven 20-25 minutes

1 cup yellow corn meal
1⅔ cups water
1 teaspoon salt
1 tall can (1⅓ cups) Evaporated Milk
¼ cup butter
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped onion

¼ cup flour
1 chicken bouillon cube dissolved in 1 cup hot water
1 cup Evaporated Milk
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 cups chopped baked or boiled ham
1½ cups shredded sharp Cheddar cheese

Combine corn meal, water, salt in sauce pan. Cook, stirring until mixture boils. Add Evaporated Milk. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Butter baking dish. Spread mush over bottom and sides. Bake in 375 degree preheated oven 20-25 minutes. Remove from oven. Prepare filling. Melt butter. Sauté celery, green pepper, onion. Add flour. Mix well. Blend in bouillon, Evaporated Milk and Worcestershire sauce. Cook over medium heat, stirring, until sauce thickens. Add ham and 1 cup cheese. Stir until cheese melts. Pour into crust. Top with remaining cheese. Broil until browned.

Cream of Potato Soup with Sausage

6-8 servings

2 tablespoons butter
¼ cup chopped onion
3 cups diced raw potatoes
3½ cups water
1 teaspoon salt
Few grains pepper

1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 tall can (1⅓ cups) Evaporated Milk
½ pound pork sausage links, browned

Melt butter in large saucepan. Sauté chopped onion until transparent. Add diced potatoes and water, then salt, pepper, Worcestershire sauce. Cook over medium heat until potatoes are tender. Add Evaporated Milk and heat thoroughly but do not boil. In skillet, cook sausage links until brown and thoroughly done. Drain well. Cut each link in fourths. Add to soup mixture. Top each serving with paprika or chopped parsley if desired. This soup is hearty enough for a main dish.

6 QUICK 'N EASY RECIPES TO CLIP

Festive Desserts

Lemon Fluff

8-inch square pan . . . 9 servings

1 cup Evaporated Milk, whipped
1 envelope plain gelatine
¼ cup cold water
3 eggs, separated
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt

⅓ cup Evaporated Milk
⅓ cup water
1 teaspoon vanilla
⅓ cup lemon juice
2 tablespoons lemon rind
Semi-sweet chocolate, shaved

Chill bowl and beater. Chill 1 cup Evaporated Milk in ice cube tray until crystals form around edge. Soften gelatine in ¼ cup cold water. Mix egg yolks, sugar, salt, ⅔ cup Evaporated Milk, and the ⅓ cup water in saucepan. Cook, stirring constantly until mixture thickens. Add gelatine and stir until dissolved. Add vanilla. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Chill until partially set. Whip chilled Evaporated Milk. Add lemon juice as it thickens. Continue beating until it peaks. Fold into gelatine mixture with lemon rind. Spoon into sherbet dishes. Chill until firm. Garnish with chocolate cooky wafers and shaved chocolate curls.

Cherry Glazed Cheese Cake Pie

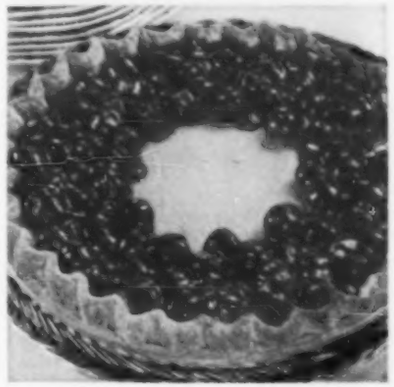
8-inch pie plate . . . 6 servings . . . 425° F. preheated oven, 10 minutes
350° F. oven, 20-25 minutes

1 cup creamed cottage cheese
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons flour
2 eggs
1 cup Evaporated Milk
¼ teaspoon salt

½ teaspoon vanilla extract
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ teaspoon grated lemon rind
1 8-inch unbaked pastry shell
Cherry Glaze

Sieve cottage cheese. Beat until creamy. Gradually add sugar, then flour. Beat until well mixed. Add eggs one at a time, beating after each addition. Gradually add milk, salt, vanilla, lemon juice, rind. Mix well. Pour into unbaked pastry shell. Bake in 425° F. preheated oven 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350°. Continue baking 20 to 25 minutes longer until filling is set. Cool half an hour. Spread Cherry Glaze over top.

CHERRY GLAZE: Combine ¾ cup cherry juice and 2 teaspoons cornstarch. Cook until thick and clear. Remove from heat. Add few drops red coloring. Cool. Arrange 1 cup sweetened canned or frozen red cherries on top of pie. Pour glaze over cherries. Cool.



Banana Cupcakes

24 medium sized cupcakes . . . 350° F. preheated oven, 25 minutes

1 cup mashed bananas (about 2½-3 medium sized bananas)
½ cup butter
1 cup sugar
1 egg
1¾ cups sifted flour

1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons cider vinegar or lemon juice
⅔ cup Evaporated Milk
½ cup chopped nuts

Cream butter. Add sugar gradually. Cream until mixture is fluffy. Add egg. Mix well. Sift flour with soda and salt. Stir vinegar into Evaporated Milk. Add milk mixture and dry ingredients alternately to egg mixture, beginning and ending with dry ingredients. Mix in banana and nuts. Spoon batter into buttered muffin cups, filling about half full. Bake 25 minutes. Remove from pans to cooling rack. Frost.

BROWN BUTTER FROSTING: Melt ¼ cup butter and keep over heat until deep golden brown. Remove from heat. Stir in ⅔ cup confectioners' sugar. Add 2½ tablespoons Evaporated Milk and 1 cup confectioners' sugar. Beat until smooth.

need
Milk!
N
ON
ve;
ABC-TV

Here's how to whip up our Chocolate-Cherry Cake

Electric mixer speeds creaming of shortening with sugar. Beat in egg, melted chocolate. Then add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk.

(To melt chocolate, place squares in custard cup; set in skillet of hot—not boiling—water. When melted, slick out with rubber scraper.)

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Now in go maraschino-cherry bits with syrup and chopped walnuts; beat just to mix. Grease the bottom of your cake pan—leave sides ungreased so cake can cling as it rises in the oven. (Easy way to chop cherries—snip 'em with your kitchen scissors.)

Chocolate-cherry cake

LUSCIOUS, RICH, feather light. But even better than that! It's full of scrumptious bits of maraschino cherries and walnuts. To *double* chocolate, spread with No-cook Fudge Frosting. For a casual supper dessert, serve right from the pan at your kitchen snack bar. Better cut BIG pieces! M-m-m!

Chocolate-Cherry Cake

½ cup shortening, butter, or margarine
1 cup sugar
1 egg
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
1½ cups sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon soda
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup milk
¼ cup chopped maraschino cherries
2 tablespoons maraschino-cherry syrup
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Stir shortening to soften. Gradually add sugar, creaming till light and fluffy. Add egg, beat well; stir in chocolate.

Sift together dry ingredients; then add to creamed mixture alternately with milk, a little at a time, beating smooth after each addition. Add cherries, syrup, and nuts.

Grease bottom of 8x8x2-inch glass ovenware cake dish*; pour in batter. Bake in slow oven (325°) 50 to 55 minutes, or till done. Cool. Frost in pan, if desired.

*Or use square metal pan and bake in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes.

No-cook Fudge Frosting—mix it in a pan!

Melt two 1-ounce squares chocolate over hot water; cool. In small saucepan, thoroughly combine 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, 3 tablespoons milk, 1 egg, and 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Stir in chocolate. Add 3 tablespoons *soft* (not melted) butter or margarine, one at a time, beating well by hand after each addition.

Chill 10 minutes in refrigerator. Then place pan in bowl of ice water. (Why the pan? It gives you a handle to hold while beating. And metal speeds transfer of cold from ice to frosting.)

Beat frosting over ice water until just right to spread. Swirl it on cake, then dot with perfect California walnut halves.

Fancy Frank Fry

Choose your favorite fillings– for a delicious change!

Dad wants cheese strips—Johnny votes for sweet pickle relish—

The whole family has fun choosing favorite fillings for these Fancy Franks. The combination of flavors is really delicious!

That's because Hunt's Tomato Sauce blends them together so nicely. Mingles with the meat juices and the different filling flavors—to make a spicy tomato gravy that turns frankfurters into an exciting new dish!

Rich tomato, red-ripe tomato, tomato through and through—that's Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Try its kettle-simmered goodness in your own meatloaf, hamburgers, stew, casseroles, soup and leftovers. Enjoy Quick Stunts with Hunt's at *your* house!

1 lb. frankfurters (10 to 12)
Assorted fillings: *Strips of cheese or dill pickle, sweet pickle relish, finely chopped onion, crushed pineapple*
10 to 12 strips bacon
2 cans Hunt's Tomato Sauce
2 teasps. sugar ¼ teasp. dry mustard

Slit the franks lengthwise but don't cut completely through. Fill with fillings. Wrap a strip of bacon tightly around each frank, covering slit well. Pin bacon ends to frank with short pieces of toothpick. Place in cold skillet. Fry over medium heat, turning often, until bacon is crisp and lightly browned. Pour off excess fat. Add Hunt's Tomato Sauce, sugar and mustard. Blend well. Simmer 10 to 15 minutes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

HANDY RECIPES! *There's a dandy on every can of Hunt's Tomato Sauce. At your grocer's. Hunt Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.*

Hunt-for the best

Tomato Products • Fruits • Vegetables

Now! POSITIVE ASSURANCE

you get more* for your money

in products built with stronger, longer-lasting PERM-A-LATOR® wire insulators

NOW! In furniture as well as mattresses you can get the *extra strength, extra value* of Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators. You can be sure of longer-lasting comfort and beauty. Perm-A-Lator's closely spaced spring steel wires keep padding out of spring openings permanently . . . there's never any "coil-feel," lumping or sagging. Ask for stronger, longer-lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators in *all* the furniture and mattresses you buy!

Look For this Tag!

Perm-A-Lator Name Your Guarantee in Furniture, too

* This tag on furniture and mattresses is your assurance of longer lasting comfort. Torture tests prove that Wire Insulators last more than 2½ times longer than ordinary insulators. Ask for these stronger *wire* insulators in the mattresses and furniture you buy!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., Carthage, Mo.

New Castle, Pa. • Carthage, Mo. • High Point, N. C.

Better Homes and Gardens

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

America's Most Famous Beauty Mark

Look for the salon displaying *The Skilled Hands of Beauty*... proud emblem of hairdressers chosen for superior artistry.

Nothing can compare with *professional care* for your hair.

RAYETTE

WORLD'S LARGEST CREATORS OF PROFESSIONAL BEAUTY PRODUCTS

BING CROSBY
co-starring in M-G-M's
"HIGH SOCIETY"
in VistaVision
Color by Technicolor

Bing-O, The Job's Done in Half-A-Day!

Just pour it, level it, leave it! Costs as little as $67.60 for an average attic! Saves labor's cost! And Zonolite vermiculite insulation is 100% fireproof, rot-proof, vermin-proof! Guaranteed in writing! Send for free booklet.

Save up to 40% on fuel bills with fireproof

ZONOLITE®

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. BHG-17
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me free booklet HI-47, "It's Easy to Insulate."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

AT LUMBER & BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

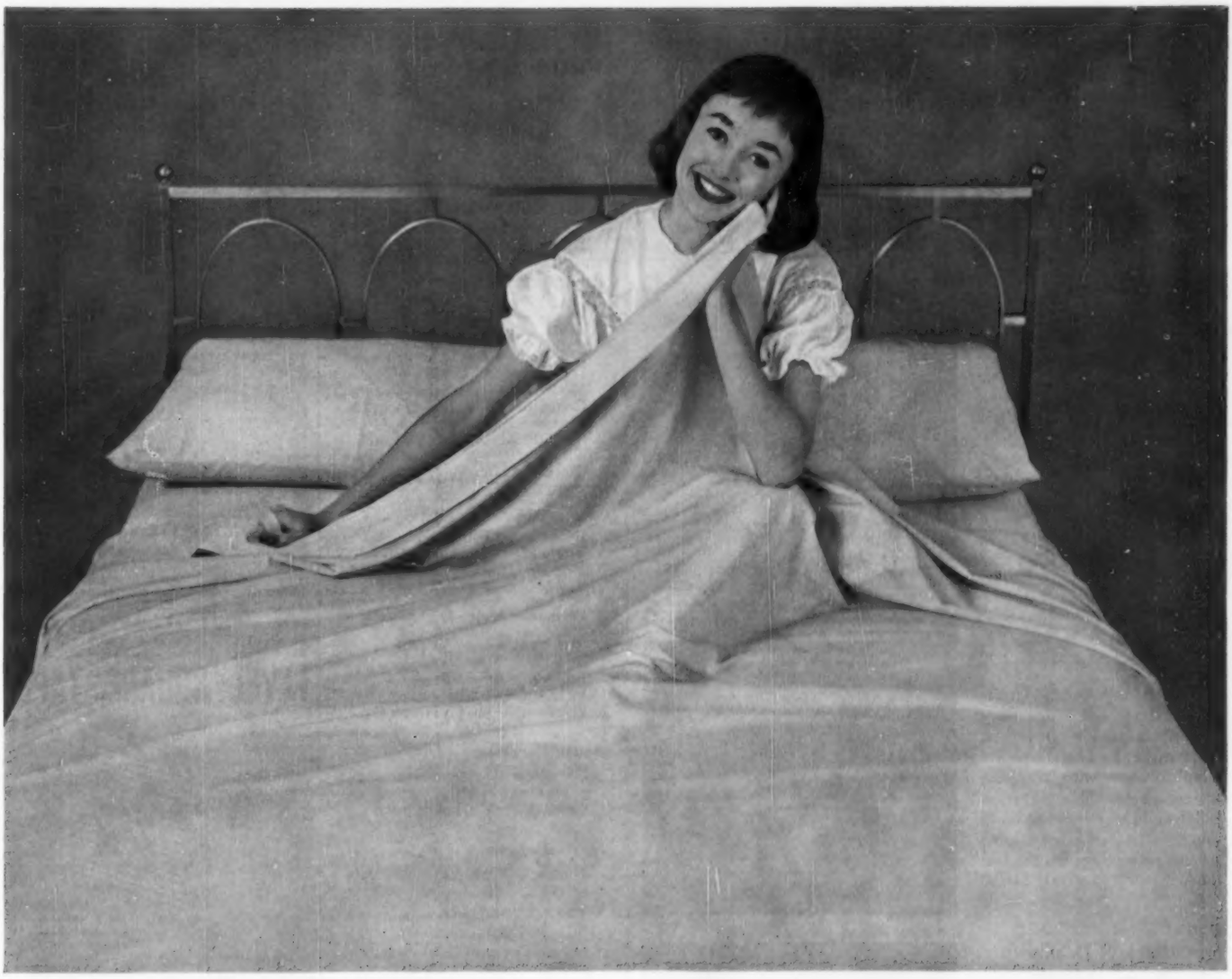
[*Turn to page 106*

A new home

. . . can be one of the greatest joys of your life. But be sure you have *Better Homes & Gardens* always on hand to help with the decisions. If you're moving soon, let us know at least five weeks ahead of time what your new address will be. We'll see that *Better Homes & Gardens* is there right on time to help out.

And when you write, send along an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies. It will help us serve you more efficiently.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



Sheets of 100% Du Pont Nylon feel so much smoother, more comfortable... cost less than you think!

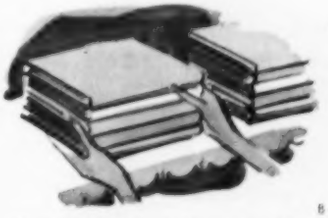
Snuggle between sheets of 100% Du Pont nylon—and discover how luxurious sleep can be! Nylon sheets feel so soft, smooth, comfy. Fitted corners help keep them wrinkle-free all night . . . make bedmaking easy, come morning.

You'll love new nylon sheets for their easy washing, quick drying, space-saving compactness. And, of course, for their long, *long* wear. (You know nylon's reputation for long wear!)

Best news of all! The new low cost of nylon sheets will surprise you. So will the fabulous new selection . . . woven and tricot . . . whites and fashion pastels . . . regular and crib sizes now at your favorite store. Better buy sheets of 100% Du Pont nylon for *all* your beds at January White Sale savings.

WASH MORE nylon sheets in one machine load. They dry, go back on beds the same morning. You save time, laundry cost, need fewer sheets.

FITTED NYLON sheets go on your beds quickly, easily . . . stay smooth and wrinkle-free, no matter how much you toss and turn.



SAVE PRECIOUS shelf space with sheets of 100% Du Pont nylon. They fold neatly, compactly—take so little space in your linen closet.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Du Pont makes fibers, does not make the fabrics or sheets shown here.

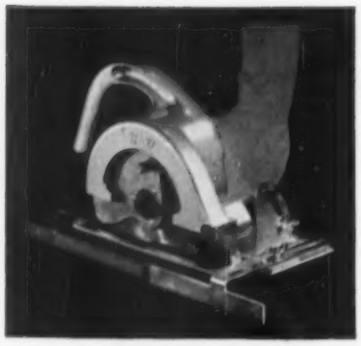
EXCITING NEW THINGS ARE HAPPENING IN DU PONT NYLON

If you received a Black & Decker Electric Drill for Christmas . . .

You need these!

Black & Decker Saw Attachment

Here is the world's safest Saw Attachment. Perfect for making book shelves, end tables, toys. Built-in depth and bevel adjustments assure you easy angle cutting, accurate depth cutting. Fits any B&D ¼" or ⅜" Utility Drill. Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Only $14.95

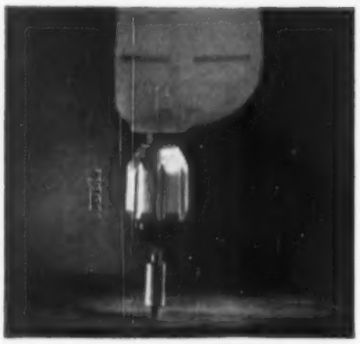


Black & Decker Orbital Sanding Attachment

Fits any B&D ¼" or ⅜" Utility Drill. Fast orbital action gives satin-smooth finish every time. Does an hour's sanding in five minutes. Sands with, across or against the grain. Ideal for refinishing antiques or sanding down rough surfaces. Even amateurs get professional results the first time. Only $16.95

Black & Decker Screw Driving Attachment

Stops wood splitting. Assures fast screw driving in wood or metal. Most useful for driving screws in lawn furniture, coffee tables and other do-it-yourself projects. A smart investment for a neater, longer-lasting job. Fits any B&D ¼" or ⅜" Utility Drill. Only $10.45



If you haven't begun your workshop yet—start now with this new Black & Decker ¼" Drill!

More than 2,500,000 families have started home workshops with B&D ¼" Drills. And this new U-3 is the best yet. Packed with plenty of power to drive all of the accessories mentioned above and many more. It's the basic power unit for your workshop.

U-3 Drill
with geared chuck
only $29.95

For help with your home jobs write for "Handy Tips" booklet. Send 25 cents to: Bob Davis, The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. B-17, Towson 4, Md.

Bob Davis, Home Service Director

Look in the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for Nearest Dealer

Black & Decker®

Helps for home builders

Continued from page 104

New York

Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio

Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma

Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon

Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania

Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina

Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota

Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.

Texas

Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
Dallas—Sanger Brothers
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah

Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont

Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia

Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington

Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

Wisconsin

Madison—Black Furniture Company

Ontario

Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec

Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

—the luxurious beauty treatment for every fireplace! . . .

Thermo-Rite FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE . . .

with HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS!

- Radiates fireplace heat, like a common light bulb.
- Burns wood, coal or gas. Lowers fuel bills.
- Gleaming solid brass frame blends with any decor.
- SIZES FOR ALL FIREPLACES.
- One Year Money-Back Guarantee.

Write for FREE booklet containing fireplace decorating ideas.

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
Dept. BHG 157 Akron 9, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT — 134 Hartzel St. St. Catharines, Ontario

it's NEW! it's ALL IN ONE LEVEL • SQUARE • TAPE

Only $1.98 at your hardware store

K+E **KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.** Hoboken, N. J.

MAKE $200 OR MORE — OVER 200 FAST SELLERS

EXTRA MONEY
SELL BIG VALUE—BIG PROFIT
GREETING CARD ASSORTMENTS

Gift Wrappings • Stationery Costume Jewelry • Gift Items

It's easy! Show leading NEW $1.00—$1.25—$1.50 BIRTHDAY, GET WELL, EASTER, VALENTINE Assortments. Friends, others buy on sight. No Experience Needed. Profits to 100%. Bonus Plan. Write Today for Samples on Approval. FREE $1.25 Gift Offer. all details. If you cannot sell to first 5 people you call on, just return the samples without obligation.

HEDENKAMP
361 Broadway, Dept. B-15
New York 13, N. Y.

GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS
RED ★ WHITE ★ BLUE ★

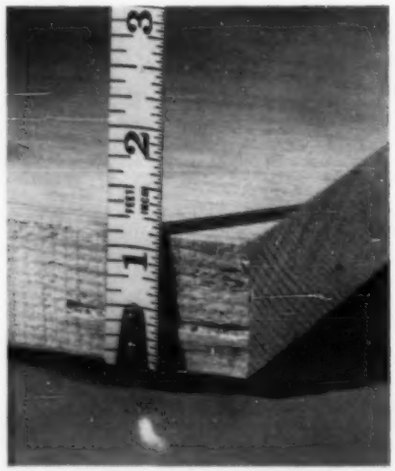
3-25c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 45c Value Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 3 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R.H.SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept.315, Rockford, ILL.

FREE FLOWER BOOK

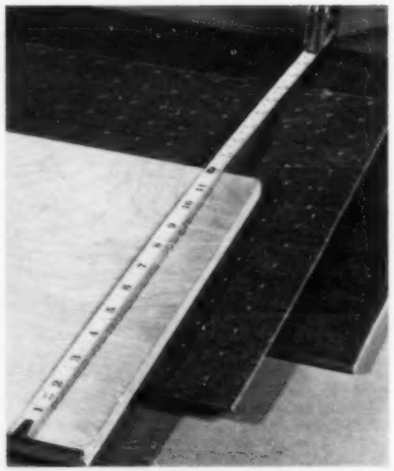
Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!

Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 9, S. C.



Thickness of some lumber is termed "four-quarter" (4/4″); "five-quarter" (5/4″), and "six-quarter" (6/4″). This five-quarter stock actually measures 1⅛ inch thick; it can vary a fraction of an inch either way.

Like sizes, the cost of lumber is also determined by the grade. The better the grade, the more it costs. Boards and finish lumber are graded by defects—knots, decay, et cetera.



Plywood, hardboard, and other "sheet" materials are sold by the square foot. Standard size is 4x8-foot sheets (32 square feet) in variety of thicknesses. Half-sheets (4x4 feet) and odd sizes are often available at dealers.

Dimension stock is graded on strength in two groups: Common dimension, used for framing, and structural dimension, which is used for jobs where utmost strength is needed.

Moldings (usually made of pine) and dowels (usually made of birch) are sold by the running or lineal foot. Shingles are sold by the "square"—enough in each square to cover 100 square feet of surface.

Lath sells by the thousand; it's put up in bundles of 50. Most lumberyards stock a large variety of moldings.

For many jobs, you can buy pattern lumber with special edge joints and shapes.

Some of this material includes (from the top down) tongue-and-groove flooring; drop siding; beveled siding (often called "garage siding"); and shiplap with lapped edges for tighter joints. Pattern lumber is machined from common boards and finish lumber.

Know the lumber you buy

THE NEXT TIME you visit your lumberyard, save time and money by remembering these points:

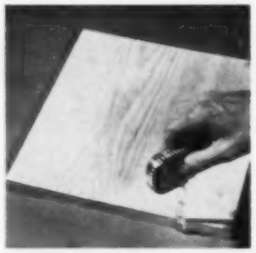
1. Determine the amount of material you need. You can figure this in feet and inches and then transfer this measurement into board feet as formulated below.

2. Determine the grade of lumber you need. Don't buy "B and Better" stock if No. 1 or No. 2 will do.

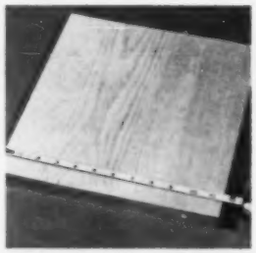
3 Determine the type stock you need. If in doubt on this point, tell your dealer what you want it for—he will help you solve the problem at less cost.

How lumber is priced and sized

Photograph: Stanley



Thickness in inches



Width in inches

Length in feet

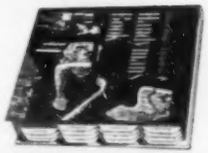
Lumber is sold by the board foot. A 1x12-inch board one foot long (nominal) contains one board foot, as shown above.

Softwoods—like pine—are usually sold in multiples of 2 feet (6 to 20 feet); hardwoods—like oak—are usually sold in odd and even foot lengths (6 to 20 feet). Finish stock (less than 2 inches thick) is generally sold in multiples of 2 feet from 6 to 18 feet. To figure board feet, in nearly every case, remember this equation . . .

THICKNESS X WIDTH (in inches) X LENGTH (in feet) DIVIDED X 12 EQUALS NUMBER OF BOARD FEET

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

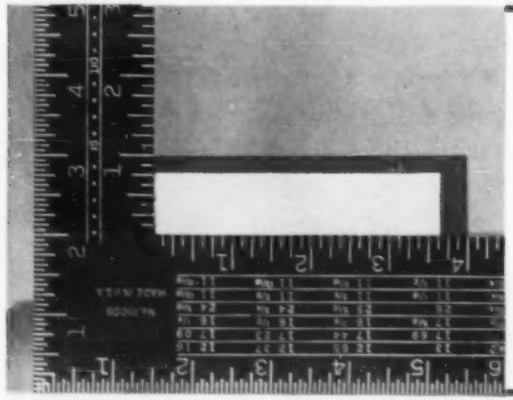
File under Lumber



Due to the drying and milling of lumber, the actual size of a 1x4, for example, is not 1 inch thick by 4 inches wide, although it's figured and you are charged that way by your lumber dealer.

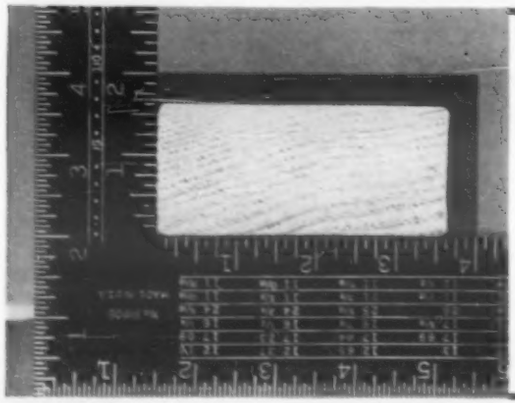
The actual size of a piece of 1x4 is approximately 25/32 or ¾ inches thick by 3⅝ inches wide. The ¾-inch thickness has now been adopted as "standard."

If you want a board 1 inch thick, you'll have to specify it. Here, your dealer will probably sell you a board 1½ or 1¼ inch thick and dress it down for you. You can also buy rough lumber—lumber that hasn't been or is only partly milled (surfaced).



Nominal size (inches)	Actual size (inches)
1x2	25/32x1⅝
1x3	25/32x2⅝
1x4	25/32x3⅝
1x5	25/32x4⅝
1x6	25/32x5⅝
1x8	25/32x7½
1x10	25/32x9½
1x12	25/32x11½

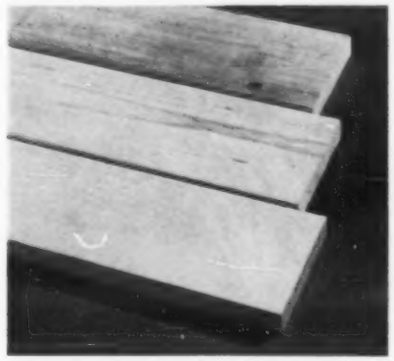
Shrinkage of a 1x4 after drying and milling. Lumber that is less than 2 inches in thickness (nominal size) is called common boards. (Charts at right show nominal and actual size)

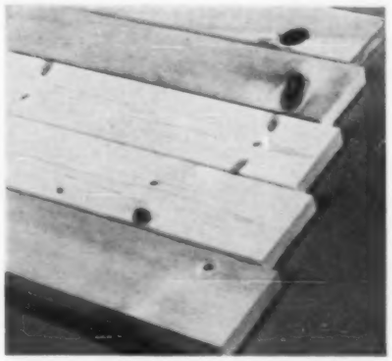


Nominal size (inches)	Actual size (inches)
2x2	1⅝x1⅝
2x3	1⅝x2⅝
2x4	1⅝x3⅝
2x6-1	1⅝x5⅝
2x8	1⅝x7½
2x10	1⅝x9½
2x12	1⅝x11½

Shrinkage of a 2x4 after drying and milling. Lumber that is 2 inches and thicker is called dimension lumber. If it is 5 inches or more thick and wide, it's referred to as "timber"

Size, grade, and grain direction affect cost



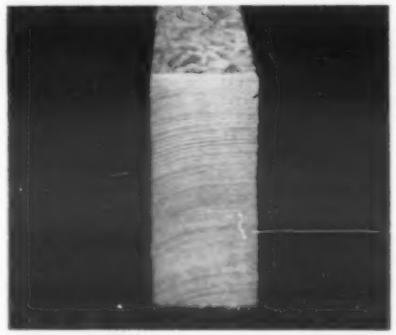


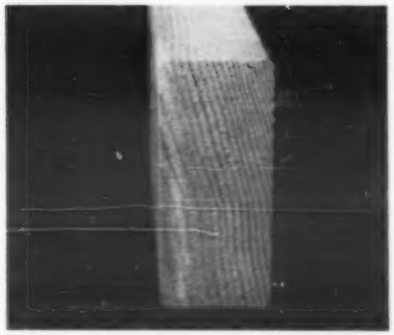
LUMBER grading methods vary; but it usually follows system above. Grades go by numbers, names, or letters: No. 1 (construction); No. 2 (standard); No. 3 (utility); No. 4 (economy), and so on. The system goes like this . . .

Highest quality boards: 1 and 2 clear or B and Better. Boards (from bottom, left) are 1 and 2 clear (few small imperfections); C Select (limited imperfections), and D Select (imperfections that can be covered with a coat of paint).

Other grades (right, from bottom) No. 1 (tight knots, limited defects); No. 2 (larger, coarser defects); No. 3 (knots, pitch, checking); No. 4 (big knots, pitch, and so on); No. 5 (knotholes, loose knots, and so on). Common dimension stock includes all widths. No. 1 has tight knots, pitch pockets; No. 2 large knots; No. 3 large knots, knotholes.

Structural dimension lumber is 4 or more inches wide. Select structural is strongest; common structural has some defects.





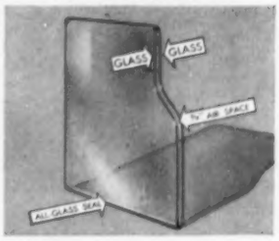
THE WAY the wood grain runs is another factor in lumber grading. Lumber that is cross-grained (left) is weaker than straight-grained stock. Lumber with large cell openings such as oak is termed open-grained stock; that with small cell openings, like maple, is close-grained stock

Summer or winter–you can keep your home more comfortable with TWINDOW ...the world's finest insulating glass

THE EXCEPTIONAL INSULATING PROPERTIES of Twindow seal out cold air in the winter . . . cut down on the amount of heat entering your rooms in summer. This means rooms that are more evenly comfortable and healthful.

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®

METAL EDGE. Ideal for large window areas and where maximum insulation is needed most. Constructed of two panes of ¼" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a ½" sealed air-space between. Exclusive stainless steel frame protects glass edges against chipping. Exceptionally sturdy units.



GLASS EDGE. Constructed of two panes of ⅛" Pennvernon®—the quality window glass—with a 3/16" air-space between them. The high insulating value makes these units ideal for modern window wall construction. Available in popular sizes for a variety of window styles.

• Lets you enjoy the outdoors from indoors

• Reduces cold air drafts • Saves on heating and cooling

• Cuts window icing and fogging

• Is permanent storm sash • Available in two types

Made and backed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, world-famous for the quality and dependability of its products, Twindow—the twin-glass windowpane with insulation built in—offers you a new dimension in gracious, more comfortable home life. This is because Twindow opens your home to the beauties of nature without letting in excessive cold or heat. Its amazing insulating properties take care of that. Twindow effects sizable savings in heating and air-conditioning costs, too. It muffles outside noises, eliminates the bother of putting up storm windows in the fall and taking them down in the spring.

In buying, building or remodeling your home, why not make sure that Twindow—the world's finest insulating glass—is given first consideration? For specific information on Twindow and its application to your building or remodeling plans, see your architect or builder.

FREE BOOK. This full color, illustrated book will bring you the complete story on Twindow—the world's finest insulating glass. Why not send for your free copy today?

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 7104, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me your free book on Twindow . . . the world's finest insulating glass.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

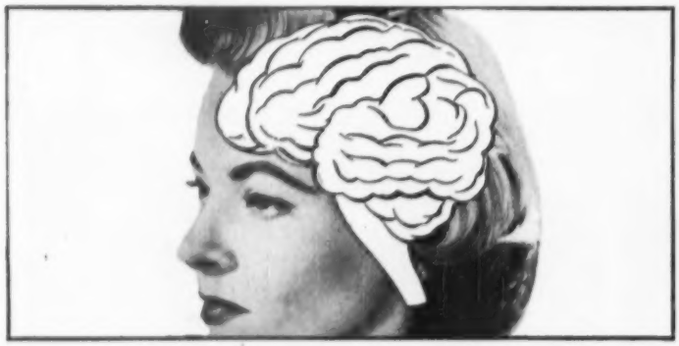
If you live in California, Oregon, or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 900, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES



Get faster relief with

STRONGER YET SAFER

ANACIN®

Also goes to work instantly to relieve pains of Neuritis, Neuralgia, Normal Periodic Pain and Distress of Colds.

Anacin not only gives *stronger, faster* but also *safer* relief from pain. Anacin Tablets can not upset the stomach. They contain no narcotics or habit-forming ingredients. Despite their great strength, you can take Anacin Tablets as directed as often as needed without the slightest harm.

You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients.

The highest medical authorities in the nation declare that the Anacin way — a formula combining smaller quantities of a *number* of highly effective pain relievers — gives faster, more effective and safer relief than a large dose of one *single* drug. This is one of the first fundamentals of medicine taught in all schools of medicine and dentistry. Just ask your own physician or dentist if this isn't true.

So whenever stronger yet safer medication is needed — you can depend upon Anacin. Remember — no single drug can give you the same strong safe relief of Anacin's combination of powerful pain relievers. Buy Anacin Tablets today.

If pain persists — see your doctor.

Highest medical authorities have established beyond a shadow of a doubt that Anacin's combination of potent pain relievers acts smoother and more efficiently than any single drug.

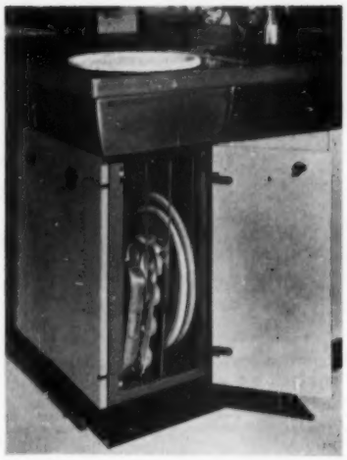
Can not upset Your Stomach!

A "greenhouse" kitchen

Scoot dishes across counter from dining side; load dishwasher on kitchen side—it saves so many trips.

Both racks in dishwasher are removable. Top one revolves slowly during cycle.

Storage wall—only a few steps away—holds clean dishes (see plan, page 59).



Valuable corner of peninsula opens for tray storage. Wire-frame divider lets you file away trays, muffin and baking pans, and cooky sheets.

Selection is simple—no lifting or tugging to remove item you need. Remember to include handy storage in your kitchen—takes 9 or 12 inches.

For quick snacks an electric table broiler and rotisserie can be used at barbecue center, too. Appliance parks on drop-down counter top over grill. Ventilator and hood trap smoke, grease. Electric rotisserie stores in cabinet at left

to enjoy all year

Begins on page 58

Refrigerator — one of the mainstays of the baking center — opens on counter side, so there's a landing spot for items being taken out. This gas refrigerator defrosts automatically, makes half circles of ice without trays. Allow 6 to 12 inches space above refrigerator for proper air circulation

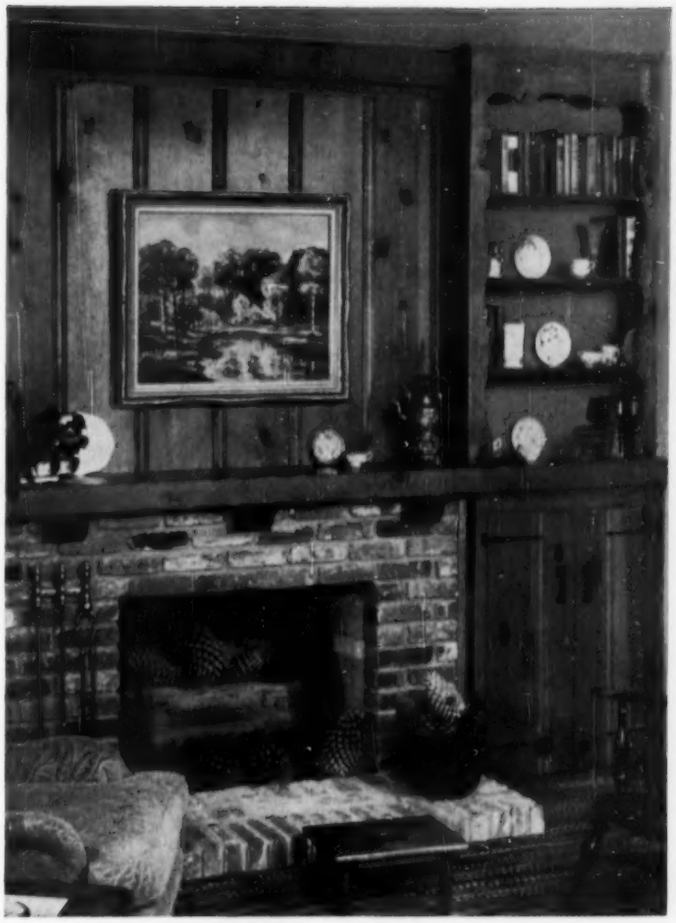
Planned down to last detail. This compact, assembly-line mixing center is a joy to use. Plenty of cabinets, too.

Step to right for milk, eggs; step to left to put cake in oven. Chrome mixer sits on pull-up platform; flour bin/sifter slides out for use.

Door lifts off easily on this de luxe coppertone gas oven, makes that cleaning job a cinch. No stretching for normally hard-to-reach corners.

Oven is built into cabinet at convenient, no-stoop height. Roll-out broiler is below.

More on next page



Beauty, practicality come with Western Pine

Here's a room done in good taste, warmth and charm with the help of economical Western Pine.

Soft-textured, even-grained, easy to maintain, Western Pines fit perfectly into every décor, modern or traditional.

They are easy to work, too, take any paint, stain or enamel, or can be left natural then waxed and rubbed to a soft, satiny glow.

Whether you do it yourself or have it done, you'll find the Western Pine woods ideal for practically every building and remodeling project.

See your lumber dealer for an estimate.

FREE! New booklet of bright ideas!

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINE"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 538-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine
Ponderosa Pine
Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills

WHITE FIR · INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR · DOUGLAS FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
LODGEPOLE PINE · LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

Only from STARK BRO'S can you get

STARK EXCLUSIVE Leader Varieties

THAT GIVE LARGER, MORE DELICIOUSLY FLAVORED FRUIT QUICKER

Exclusive New Burbank Achievements

America's Wizard of Horticulture, Luther Burbank asked Stark Bro's to carry on his great work. Only from Stark Bro's can you get Burbank varieties.

Over a Foot Long —245 Color Photographs —64 Pages

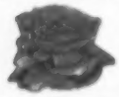
140th Anniversary Celebration

RUSH COUPON FOR STARK BRO'S NEW

FRUIT TREE and LANDSCAPE *Catalog* FREE!

It's yours FREE! Just rush coupon for your giant new 64 page Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape Catalog. See IN FULL COLOR the exciting Fruit Tree and Ornamental growing miracles that ONLY Stark Bro's can offer you. Many varieties are brand new this year! See how you can surround your home with nature's color and beauty from earliest spring . . . how you can grow world famous U. S. Patented and Trade Marked Fruit Trees developed and sold ONLY by Stark. See the fabulous Stark "Dwarf" Fruit Trees that are ornamental as well as productive. Every page of the new Stark Bro's Catalog is printed in FULL COLOR so you can visualize every growing thing as it will look in your own yard and surroundings. Rush the coupon today.

Stark Bro's Exciting New Rose Varieties



New Stark Roses plus all the old favorites *you love so well*. In FULL COLOR in the new Stark Catalog.

Catalog Contains Landscape Planning Guide

An extra feature—FREE! An entire section shows you Favorite Landscape Varieties and easy-to-follow Guide for landscaping your home the correct and most beautiful way! This section shows exactly how and where to plant Stark Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines and Fruit Trees. Achieve best growing results and greatest boost to your property values. Hurry! The supply of Stark Catalogs is limited so send for yours today! Mail coupon, NOW!

Grow Giant Fruit on Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees

Grow Stark Apples, Peaches and Pears on amazing Stark Dwarfs. Ideal for your yard. Very decorative. Genuine Stark Dwarfs sold ONLY by Stark Bro's. Get catalog.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Box 417, Town of Louisiana, MISSOURI
Largest in World—Oldest in America

Men and Women Wanted to Sell Stark Trees
MAKE MONEY IN FULL TIME — SPARE TIME

Turn your spare time into cash! Introduce famous Stark Super-Quality Varieties in your locality . . . easy, pleasant work during evenings, Saturdays, any time. No experience needed to start. Get big, colorful money-making sales outfit FREE.

$5,720.08 Extra Income
Jim Kirkpatrick of Idaho earned $5,720.08 last year writing orders for Stark Bro's during his spare time.

$3,406.62 Extra in Spare Time
Kelly Ho of Michigan added $3,406.62 to his year's income by writing orders for Stark Bro's during his spare time.

FREE **MAIL THIS COUPON FOR NEW COLORPHOTO CATALOG**

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Box 417, Louisiana, Missouri SHG-5-57

☐ Send FREE your big, beautiful, new STARK COLORPHOTO FRUIT-LANDSCAPE CATALOG filled with gorgeous natural-color photographs—418 varieties of Fruit Trees, Flowering shrubs, Flowering Trees, Shade Trees, Vines, Roses, Berries.

☐ If you need 20 fruit trees or more, check here for facts on Growing Fruit for Profit.

☐ Send me your special offer for early orders.

Name _____
1st Initial 2nd Initial Last Name

_____
R F D or Street Address (Your Important!)

P O _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ CHECK HERE for Money-Making Sales Plans and FREE Demonstration Kit. Introduce Stark Super Quality Varieties to friends, neighbors. Pleasant easy work. Spare or full time. No investment. No experience needed to start. Mail today.

A "greenhouse" kitchen

Continued from preceding page

Wonder helper, combination washer-dryer, takes over laundry jobs, is only 36 inches. Any woman would appreciate all the adjoining work surfaces for folding: top of combination, cabinets at left, "counter," and eating table at right

Dual-use cabinet has two drawers for place mats, napkins; holds array of laundry supplies on bottom shelf. After laundering, linens are close to storage, then handy for setting table

Portable ironer rolls out from cabinet near washer-dryer. Sets up anywhere. In use, ironer is 33 inches wide, 35 high. Finished? It folds into unit 16 inches wide and 30 high

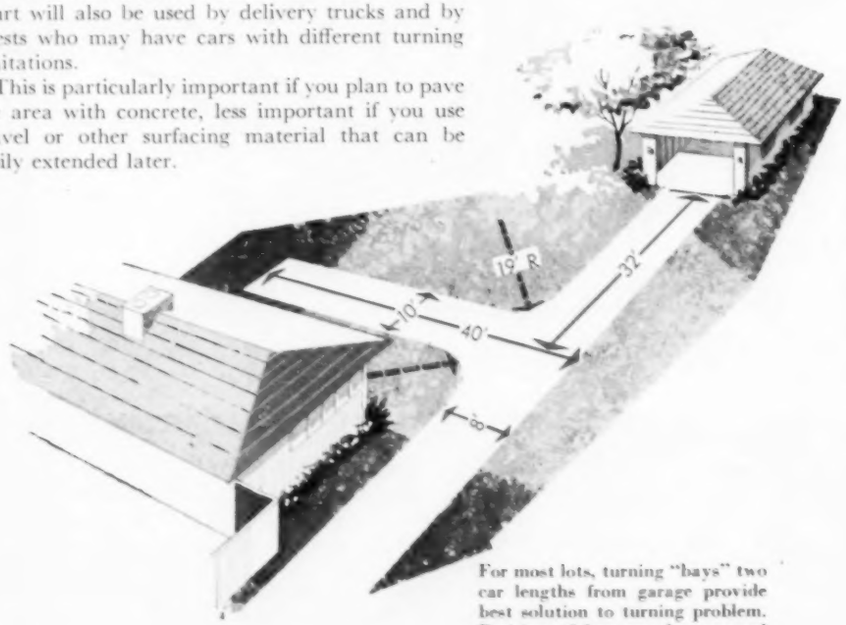
There's storage galore under this "green thumb" planter. Wall cabinets 18 inches high were turned ups-a-daisy so they would pull open from top. Charcoal, paper cups and plates, picnic supplies, garden tools, games find a home. Planter matches copper drawer fronts

Turnarounds—how much space do you need for turning?

TO PLAN a turn court, first measure distances between garage, house, and lot lines. After planning on paper, stake out the pattern and try it in the car.

You may be able to make the turns in less space than allowed here, but remember that the turn court will also be used by delivery trucks and by guests who may have cars with different turning limitations.

This is particularly important if you plan to pave the area with concrete, less important if you use gravel or other surfacing material that can be easily extended later.



For most lots, turning "bays" two car lengths from garage provide best solution to turning problem. Position of bay can be reversed from left to right to match lot

Add convenience and safety to DRIVEWAYS

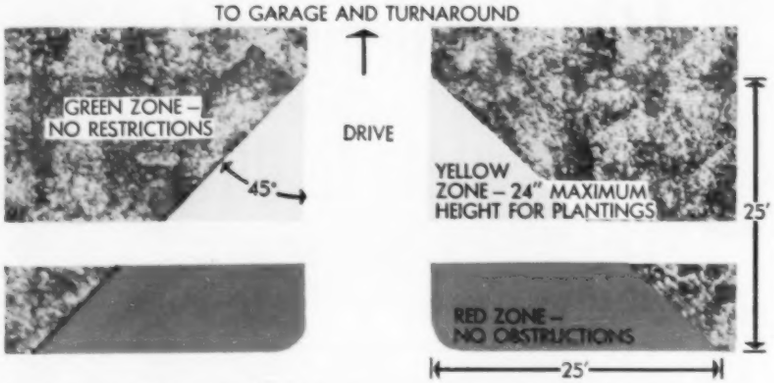
THE RIBBONS of gravel and concrete that we call driveways are dominating features of the home landscape. Because of their permanence, we too often accept them as they are and learn to live with their faults and limitations.

Yet, there are many ways we can increase their convenience and safety—by planting with visibility in mind, by providing landing space, and by adding turn courts, for example. Give your driveway a systematic check, and you'll soon find out if it is as up to date as your car. Then turn the page to find the appropriate how-to if you need to modernize your drive and turnaround.

Answers to these questions will help you evaluate driveway

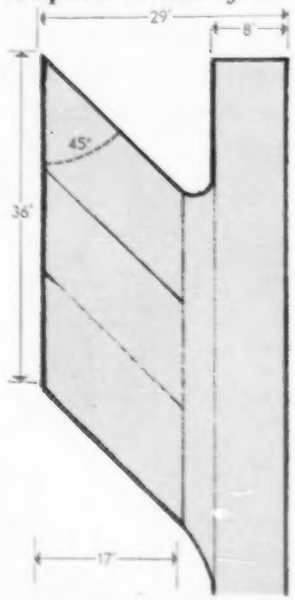
- Is your drive at least 8 feet wide? If not, some delivery trucks will have trouble negotiating it.
- Do low-hanging tree limbs brush against the top of the car after a rain or block your vision of the street, when you drive out?
- Is your driveway level where you back and turn?
- Is the driveway far enough from the house to allow you to add a landing area or pass court? In most cases, you'll need 8 feet between drive and house to get these extras.
- Do you need a turn court? You may, if you must back out under these conditions: more than 50 feet, around a curve, or into a major thoroughfare.
- Is driveway level 10 feet in front of garage?

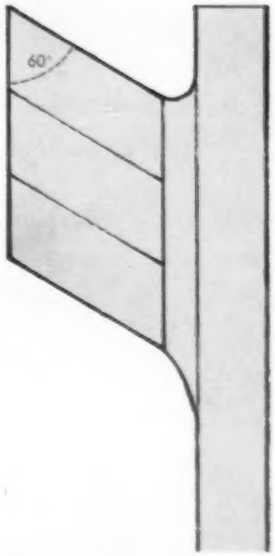
Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK
File with Lot planning



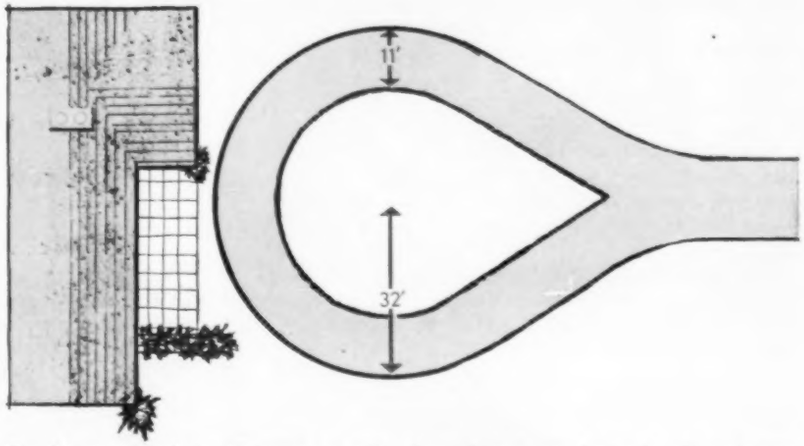
Greatest source of danger is where driveway joins the street. Safety depends on a clear view of street as well as on a careful driver. Now that cars are being built lower, it is increasingly important to keep plantings low near the street. No hedges, solid fences, or other continuous features that block the view should be placed in either zone — the danger is too great. Drive should meet the street at an angle as close to 90 degrees as possible

Use space to side of drive for extra parking





Off-street parking is highly desirable if you entertain often or live on a busy street. Best place to get extra parking is off the turnaround area. If this is impossible, try solutions that are shown here. Both of these patterns give each car a little over 8 feet of space, so doors can open freely. If your drive is more than 8 feet wide, you can reduce the ribbon for maneuvering accordingly. Use edgings or wheel guards to prevent damage to the lawn

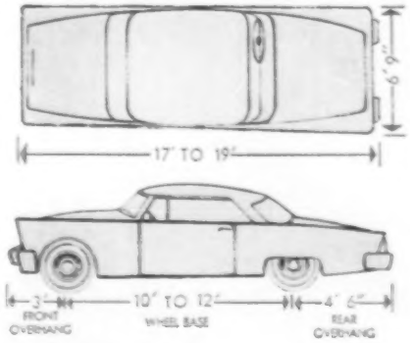


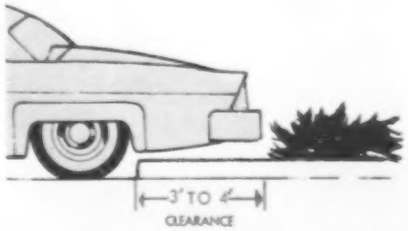
Circular turnarounds are pleasant to use and good to look at. But they take a lot of space. Don't consider them unless you can take at least 60 feet out of your lot. The minimum width for a curved drive is 11 feet, compared to an 8-foot minimum for a straight one

Plan your driveway for tomorrow's car

When you plan a driveway or parking area, you should provide space for the largest car which is likely to use the facilities. This means cars your guests will use, as well as your next car and the one after that. Driveways, like highways, outlive the cars they are designed to serve.

The dimensions of the theoretical car shown here are a composite of current models. The diagrams for parking areas and turn courts are based on the limitations of this theoretical car. The turning arcs and clearances are great enough to provide easy driving for any cars now being built, and for most delivery vehicles.





A curb around the parking area is advisable because modern cars have long overhangs. The least bit of trespassing may damage valuable shrubs, trees, and lawn. A minimum clearance of 3 feet is necessary, 4 feet is better

Even plowing is *easy*—perfect seedbed in *one* operation with Rotary Plow! . . . only *one* of 30 sturdy year-round tools . . . Powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden and field job *easier, better!* . . . All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAY PLAN

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 111 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

SUCCULENTS

ORCHID CACTI

FREE! 36 page beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants.

African & Mexican Succulents. Mimicry Plants. Shade Cacti. Supplies and Potting soils.

Orchid Cacti In Many Colors

CACTI—Hundreds of window garden kinds described.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX BH-1 • PARAMOUNT, CALIFORNIA

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for new and old homes—for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write today for Free Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. B-17 310 S. Robertson
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

WHOLESALE GROWERS SINCE 1919 GERANIUMS

WRITE FOR OUR FASCINATING FREE CATALOG

Listing 172 varieties, showing many in full color. Popular Zonal varieties for new bright color in outdoor beds and borders. Fancy Leaf, Ivy Leaf, Lady Washington, Dwarf and other unusual Geraniums. Order direct from America's largest Mail Order supplier.

WILSON BROS. Roachdale 2, Ind.

Rosebushes at their best!

ARP ROSES

130 varieties to choose from AT YOUR NURSERY

or direct from

ARP ROSES, INC.
Box 3336-D, Tyler, Texas

AMERICAN HOLLY

Grow your own Holly for Xmas decorations. Hardy in North. FREE planting guide catalog. Write for your copy today

EMLONG'S Box 33 Stevensville, Mich.

Bearing-Age
APPLE & PEAR TREES
Bear In One Year

Why wait! Buy 5 yr. old trees—eat fresh fruit next year. FREE nursery catalog. Write.

Ackerman Nursery, 137 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS

Also Dwarf Apple Trees, Nut Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees. Complete line (nearly 400 varieties) nursery stock at reasonable prices. Write today for FREE 60-page catalog and planting guide.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
BOX P-37 PRINCESS ANNE, MD.

How to borrow?

Continued from page 96

same thing as any other improvement loan?" Hal asked.

"No," said the banker. "Your interest rate is lower, for one thing. For another, if things are tight for a while you can simply stop prepaying. You don't lose any credit. You're not *required* to pay anything more than your regular house payments. It's just that the more extra payments you can make, the cheaper your open-end loan will be. If you could pay off yours in 5 years, you'd save some $250 in carrying charges over an ordinary F.H.A. improvement loan. But it's entirely up to you. You pay what you can when you can."

The Fergusons decided to take the open-end advance. A search showed no open-end provision in their F.H.A. mortgage, so they paid a $10 fee to get one. Since then, they have tried to pay extra installments on their home as often as they could. Last fall, when Hal's commissions on car sales dropped off badly, they made no extra payments. "I hate to think how it would have been," he says, "if we'd been tied to that extra payment a month for a regular loan."

The experts comment. Used wisely, the open-end mortgage is probably the best home-improvement financing available. How is it used wisely? Most experts agree that it is best used to make permanent improvements in the home itself, not to buy washing machines or furniture. These things lose value too fast. Your home investment, probably your biggest, should be guarded carefully. Fast-depreciating items bought through your home mortgage weaken it.

The F.H.A. Title 1 loan for home improvement has recently been made more attractive. The regular rate is $5 for every $100, per year. Now, for loans of more than $2,500, interest of only $4 for every $100 is charged on that part of the loan in excess of $2,500.

F.H.A. and V.A. mortgages cannot be extended for any but permanent improvements that add to the value of the home. These mortgages cannot be extended for loans above the equity you have in your home. These are good rules.

It is wisest to borrow on the open-end with the intention of paying it off within a few years. Interest charges become too high if you don't. But if your home desperately needs repairs or improvements, and you can't afford the high monthly payments of the usual short-term improvement loan, the open-end plan is still worthwhile.

Legally, almost any mortgage can be extended. For extensions of V.A. financing, however, you will need to have part of your entitlement left. Whether your mortgage will be extended or not depends on the decision of the firm which made the original mortgage loan, in many cases. For this reason, it is wise to make certain that permission for the open-end advance is written into your original contract.

America's Largest Direct-to-you Nurseries
INTER-STATE NURSERIES Hamburg, Iowa

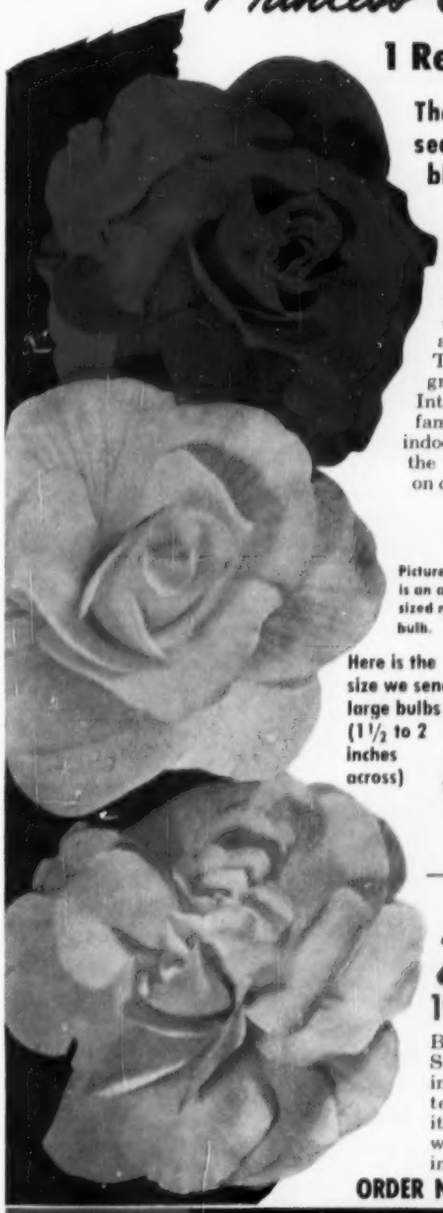
3 BEGONIAS 50¢

Large imported double everblooming tuberous

Postpaid & Guaranteed
Catalog Value 90c—You Save 40c

from the famous Princess Collection!

1 Red 1 Pink 1 Yellow



The Flower Sensation of the season indoor and outdoor bloom. No other flower can equal the camellia-type begonias for sheer exquisite beauty. Widely used as pot plants for winter bloom indoors. For shady spots outdoors. They are magnificent, radiantly alive with color. Generally the blooms are 4 to 5 inches across — will bloom this summer. These bulbs are the finest quality grown and imported from Belgium. Introductory offer—limit 1 offer per family. If you want these bulbs for indoor bloom, we will ship on or about the 15th of January. Please indicate on coupon.

Pictured here is an average sized medium bulb.

Here is the size we send—large bulbs (1½ to 2 inches across)

Free! 84 page 1957 SPRING CATALOG

Be sure to send for your free Inter-State Catalog—"The most wanted in America"—Over 1,000 guaranteed new and improved nursery items. It's yours Free. With orders we also send complete planting instructions.

ORDER NOW—Use this coupon

Rush letter, card or coupon → for your FREE Spring 1957 CATALOG

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
117 E ST., HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ FREE CATALOG ☐ 3 Begonias 50c
☐ Please ship for indoor planting ☐ Outdoor

NAME _____
ST. ADDRESS OR RFD _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Bulbs shipped at proper planting time

Ferris 1957 NURSERY BOOK Free!

88th Annual CATALOG

Our "Miss Universe" Edition Honoring Lovely Carol Morris

Write today for your FREE COPY of America's Finest Nursery Catalog and Planting Guide—and the largest, most beautiful Ferris Edition in all our 88 years. You'll be amazed and thrilled at the wonderful buys offered, even on the handsome, colorful Ferris envelope and right on through this marvelous book—from our gorgeous Carol Morris (Miss Universe) cover to the very last page. 52 pages in all, gorgeously illustrated in glowing, true-to-life colors.

MANY WONDERFUL FERRIS VALUES

NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS
Shade Trees • Ornamentals
Perennials • Roses • Bulbs
Flowering Trees • Shrubs
Fruit Trees • Berry Plants

Hundreds of low priced, delightfully attractive nursery offers and planting suggestions. Our 1957 Nursery Book makes available a wealth of Nature's loveliest aids to realizing exquisite home surroundings, to enjoying delicious, wholesome fruits, berries and vegetables from your own garden or orchard. Everything sold direct at nursery prices.

Read the Famous Ferris GUARANTEE

Learn why three generations of home lovers and garden enthusiasts have placed their complete confidence in the Earl Ferris Nursery for all their planting needs. GET THIS CATALOG—the "Miss Universe" Edition—it can mean hours of happy planning for the coming spring. Your copy is waiting for your request. WRITE TODAY. It is FREE (in U. S.)

20 EVERGREENS

$1.00 POST-PAID

FINE NORTHERN GROWN 2-YR. 3"-8" SEEDLINGS

A very choice Ferris Evergreen Collection—
1 BLUE SPRUCE
1 WHITE SPRUCE
1 NORWAY SPRUCE
1 SCOTCH PINE
5 DOUGLAS FIR

All 20 only $1.00 postpaid.
Order from this ad. One to a customer, please.

1957 IS OUR 88th YEAR

EARL FERRIS NURSERY 715 BRIDGE ST HAMPTON IOWA

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED 2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 16" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 311, Rockford, ILL.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

Plows-Cultivates-Saws
Cuts-Dozer-Harrows
Hauls-Snow Plow-Rolls
Fabulous Tractors. Tiny, Riding, Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in 5000 HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature & Rider Agent Plan.
Dept. W-1, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

BABY SIZED TREES & SHRUBS
JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR!
Numerous varieties from which to choose. Mostly 6 to 12-in. height—the popular sizes for experimental use. Write today for FREE CATALOG! Address—
THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 117, Bridgman, Mich.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Cherries, pears, plums, nut trees, strawberries, blueberries, dwarf fruit trees, Grapevines 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, roses 25c up. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for FREE color catalog and $2.00 FREE home information.
TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 32, CLEVELAND, TENN.

HARDY ALMOND

Shade Plus Profits
Abundant crops, quality nuts. Beautiful as ornamental or shade tree. Free catalog.
ACKERMAN NURSERIES
179 Lake St. Bridgman, Mich

MIMOSA TREE
FABULOUS TREE SLEEPS AT NIGHT
A relative of the sensitive plant that has almost human feeling. Fern-like foliage and fragrant pink blossoms. Fully described in Hanley's big 1957 catalog of guaranteed nursery stock. Send for your FREE copy today.
HANLEY'S NURSERY, Box 480D, Carbondale, Illinois

Burpee GIANT HYBRID ZINNIAS

Save 50¢- All 3 Pkts. of Seeds, One of Each Color, Only 25¢
75¢ Value, to Get Acquainted

Huge, graceful, fluffy, the loveliest Zinnias ever created. So striking in the garden, so enchanting as cut flowers, they are preferred above all others. Immense informal blooms 5 in. and more across, freely borne on extra long stems.

Very Easy to Grow—just sow seeds outdoors in spring, and 5 days later the fast-growing plants appear. Soon 3 ft. tall, they bloom abundantly all season. SPECIAL OFFER—we'll mail you all 3 Pkts. (pink, yellow, and scarlet), *75c value postpaid for only 25c* (send cash at our risk).

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
America's favorite garden book, world's finest flowers and vegetables, many created by Burpee.

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

W. Atlee Burpee Co. 385 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. • Clinton, Iowa • Riverside, Calif.

An addition can be a new house

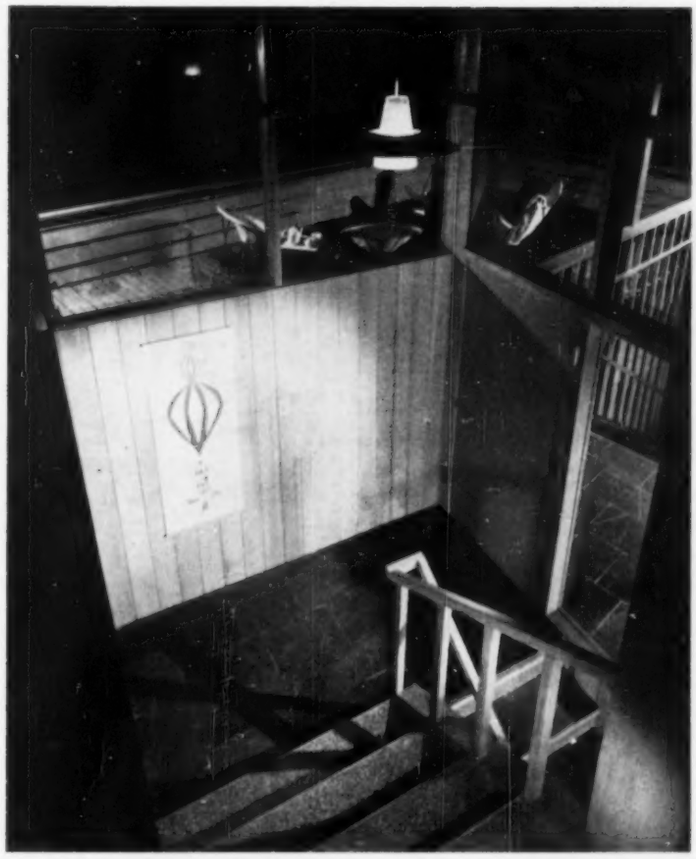
Begins on page 64

Here, you're looking across front exterior of original house. Old siding is newly surfaced with beveled red-cedar paneling. Former front entrance is simply an opening into old house that's entirely given over to sleeping space, two bathrooms, and a utility area

BEFORE. Small living room of old house limited space and activities of parents and four fast-growing children.

With addition, space was attractively given over to . . .

AFTER . . . a master bedroom for the Martins. Wardrobe closets, with sliding louvered doors, were added back to back here and in another bedroom. Corridor beyond takes you to laundry alcove, centrally and sensibly located between bedrooms and two baths



Red cedar is introduced at entrance, midway between levels, by vertical paneling of wall and beveled siding of deck rail. Slate landing is coupled with cork-tile steps. Then, from everywhere, the entrance—that sets theme of house—is overwhelmed with light

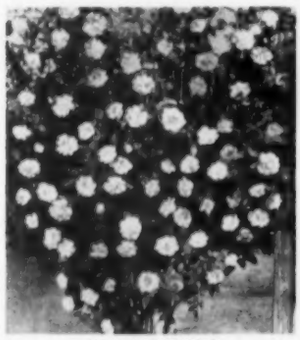
BEFORE. Boy's bedroom underwent the fewest changes in transformation from an old to a "new" house.

Door obstructed use of far wall for storage or for furniture.

AFTER. Room's no bigger, just seems so. Awkward alcove was put to use as closet wall. Relocating door to hall made it possible. Paneled door has insets of perforated hardboard and blackboard. Room is more useful now that space allows both desk and sofa bed

More on next page

Amazing 1957 All America Rose Makes Landscaping News of the Year!



GOLDEN SHOWERS
shown as a self-supporting Pillar

Spectacular new design and color effects now possible for you with "Golden Showers"

This remarkable rose, introduced by Germain's of California, is a NEW variety that lends itself to landscape treatment as no other rose has.

For the first time in 16 years the All America Rose Award has been won by a Pillar and Climbing Rose, named "Golden Showers". Since 1941, no other rose in this class has combined sufficient beauty, hardiness, and flowering qualities to win this highest award.

Many Rosarians agree "No other rose like this in Floricultural history, because it combines features never possessed in one rose," including:

FIRST winter hardy, pillar and climbing rose that blooms from EARLY spring, continuously through LATE fall. • FIRST Pillar Rose combining long pointed buds with fragrant, 25-30 petalled, 4½-5 inch daffodil yellow flowers.

FIRST rose variety that can be grown 3 ways (1) an ever-blooming Climber, (2) an eye-level bush, (3) a Pillar. • FIRST rose variety with such long, almost *thornless*, bronze cutting stems. • FIRST hardy Pillar having such large, dark green, glossy foliage—highly resistant to mildew and blackspot.

Readers may obtain this remarkable rose by mailing the coupon below. You will also receive a free copy of America's finest Rose Book & Complete Garden Catalog.

FIRST New All America Rose that can be Grown 3 Different Ways

At left—(1) Trained as a climber, produces a vast profusion of blooms. (2) Pruned to grow as a 5 foot symmetrical bush, with profusion of blooms at eye level. (3) Trained to grow to self-supporting Pillar (or column) 10 feet high.

Stunning New Design & Color Effects Now Possible With "Golden Showers"

Plants of "Golden Showers" spaced six feet apart as background. The Queen Elizabeth Grandiflora rose bushes in front of these, spaced three feet apart. In front of these, spaced three feet are Hybrid Teas. Floribundas make up the border. Roses can be planted to obtain stunning *color* effects as well.

DR. WALTER LAMMERTS, "Dean of Scientific Rose Breeding"—hybridizer. Another triumph by the internationally renowned creator of All America Winners, including "Queen Elizabeth", "Chrysler Imperial", "Charlotte Armstrong"

GERMAIN'S
SINCE 1871
ROSE DIVISION

GERMAIN'S, Dept. BH-1, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Enclosed is $_____

Please send ☐ 1 Golden Showers Rose—$3

☐ 3 Golden Showers Roses—$7.95 (you save $1.05)

☐ 12 Golden Showers Roses—$31.80 (you save $4.20)

☐ Send FREE ROSE BOOK & GARDEN CATALOG.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

"Exquisite in the garden . . . make beautiful cut flowers, too!"

George Gurney

OUR RAINBOW

GLADS

10 BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Just 25¢ CASH OR STAMPS

Yes, these are BIG BLOOMING SIZE BULBS . . . all first-class quality, state inspected—ready to give you a wealth of exquisite color.

Each bulb is 1" to 1¼" through (about 4" around!). You'll get lovely flowers from every bulb . . . tall stately blooms of nearly every color and shade in the rainbow will nod delightfully in the summer breezes. Our glads grow anywhere—and so easily! Don't fail to send for these "friend makers".

'THESE WILL BLOOM AND BLOOM'

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co.
424 Page St., Yankton, So. Dakota

SINCE 1866 Known for Integrity

Please send me these blooming size bulbs. I enclose 25c. And I want your new full-color catalog, free.

Name_____

St. or Rt._____

P.O._____ State_____

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!

Exciting Landscape Plans For RANCH HOUSES • COLONIALS MODERN HOUSES SPLIT LEVELS ETC.

GIANT COLOR CATALOG

Ready now! Colorful, lavishly illustrated catalog for planning Spring landscaping and this year's garden. Read all about hundreds of new perennials, ornamental shrubs, vines, roses, bulbs, new dwarf fruit trees—that can make your home more beautiful, more valuable. See how you can SAVE by buying direct from this respected, 77-year-old nursery. Catalog FREE with coupon.

Plus

HOW-TO-DO-IT LANDSCAPE GUIDE!

Why spend a fortune on landscaping when it's actually easier (and more satisfying) to do it yourself? Save hundreds of dollars with this big book by a famous authority. Gives exciting PLANS and PLANTING CHARTS for ranch homes, split levels, colonials, etc.... how to "frame" your house with foliage . . . disguise unsightly areas . . . choose trees, shrubs, etc., and make them thrive! Mail now!

KELLY BROS.

Dept. SHG-1, Dansville, New York

RUSH me your FREE Spring 1957 COLOR CATALOG—plus FREE copy of the new SHRUB & LANDSCAPING GUIDE. (Regular Customers: your '57 catalog is on the way.)

Address.....

Name.....

City.....Zone....State....

Enclose 50¢ West of Mississippi

SEE FABULOUS Bellingrath Gardens...

AND THE BELLINGRATH HOME

Near Mobile, Ala.

For Free Color Folder Write:

Dept. B-57, Theodore, Ala.

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN" Most Helpful Garden Book

Get The Plants of Tomorrow, Today!

All of today's best as well as tomorrow's newest are shown and described on 64 beautiful pages.

FREE America's Helpful Book.

Write for your FREE copy today!

KRIDER Nurseries, BOX 7 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Free! CATALOG

STRAWBERRIES, BLUEBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, GRAPES, FRUIT, NUT, SHADE TREES, SHRUBS. Complete descriptions and growing success information. Write

RAYNER BROTHERS, SALISBURY 56, MD.

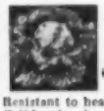
TY-TEX BRAND NEW ROSE CATALOG FREE!

Will Be Treasured By All Rose Lovers!

HUNDREDS OF WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS PATENTED & STANDARD VARIETIES IN FULL COLOR PLUS EXPERT TIPS ON ROSE CARE. GET YOURS NOW!

TY-TEX ROSE NURSERIES

BOX 332 • "Since 1924" • TYLER, TEXAS



HEAD LETTUCE will head in any climate

GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE

ALL AMERICA WINNER, TRY IT

Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog. FREE

R.H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 317, Rockford, ILL.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR

KEITH'S Ready-To-Bear BLUEBERRY

Biggest and best bushes. Book tells best varieties and how to grow them. Write today for your free copy.

KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 500, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

(Reed-stemmed Epidendrums) HAWAIIAN BABY ORCHIDS $1.79 EACH

Once established, this easy-to-grow house plant Pelgand blooms almost continuously. Assorted colors. No C.O.D. Free catalog of Trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. 3 for $4.00

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Dept. 118, Bridgman, Mich.

STRAWBERRIES

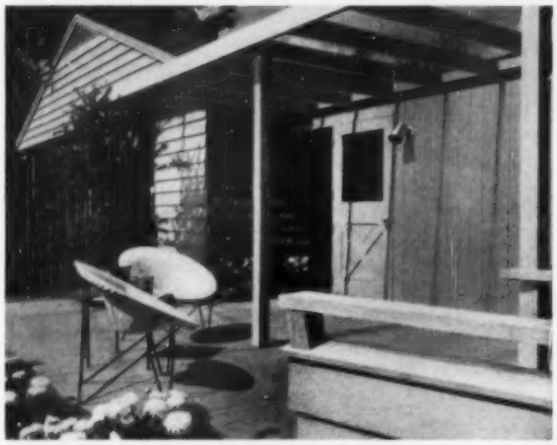
Plant Superfection for berries this year. Allen's 1957 Berry Book describes best varieties—best methods. Free copy. Write today.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY

15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

An addition can be a new house

Continued from preceding page



Kitchen and family room opening on this terrace make it the most useful outdoor space possible. Paving for dining and play terrace is poured concrete between cedar dividers. Door is bordered by glass panel for view of terrace and plantings from family room

Terrace works smoothly with deck for large-scale entertaining. Big party dines here and overflows to deck that has access to both lower and upper levels. Red-cedar (4x6) planks make up deck floor. Sun grids throw sharp diagonal pattern across vertical siding

Laundry in this oversize passageway is best possible location—between bedrooms and bathrooms where soiled clothes originate. Area was kitchen in old house (and a dim, cramped one at that), so architect wisely used existing plumbing lines for sink and washer

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
The "Oh's" and "Ah's" will be music to your ears when you serve . . .
KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"It's the Quality Pack"
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Looking for a tasty Serve Mushroom Snack? FREE Recipe Book for this and other nutritious dishes made with low-calorie mushrooms. Write Keystone Mushrooms, Coatesville, Pa.

TANGY FLAVORED MEATS!
WRIGHT'S BAR-B-Q SMOKE
FREE SAMPLE . . . Send name and address of your grocer to.
WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO. Dept. BH
2435 McGee, Kansas City, Missouri

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS
4 Bulbs for 25¢
Make Dull, Shaded Areas Sing with Sparkling Color. Big, colorful blooms of waxy texture. Easy to grow. Start Begonias indoors now for early blooms this summer. Order yours today, while they last at this sensational low price. (One order per customer.) Big Color Catalog FREE on request.
EMLONG'S Box 17 Stevensville, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL EASY-TO-GROW WATER LILIES
Free colorful catalogue tells how to make garden pools . . . grow lovely lilies . . . includes everything for the water garden—all at low cost! Write today!
S. Scherer & Sons
Since 1907
301 Waterside Avenue Northport, New York
Largest Growers of Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants on Long Island!

MAKE MONEY GROWING FRUIT!
10c brings you 48 page book "Successful Orchards", with hundreds of money-making tips. Send 10¢ and name and address to:
SUCCESSFUL ORCHARDS P. O. Box 375
Willoughby, Ohio

PAYMASTER
A Great New Strawberry
A sparkling new midseason variety. The fruit is large, firm and very sweet. Bright red clear thru. Best for home freezing and market. Heavy producer, absolutely resistant to Red Stele. Also Armore, Scarlet Beauty, Jerseybelle, and many others. FREE catalog.
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A-47, Bridgman, Michigan

Newest Varieties of Disease Free
NUT TREES
Double Value—Shade Plus Profits
Best varieties of English Walnut, Hardy Pecans, Black Walnut, Chestnut, etc. Heavy bearers. Enough nuts to eat plus some to sell. Excellent for shade. FREE catalog. Over 100 bargains in shrubs, evergreens, fruits, roses, trees. Write for your copy today.
Ackerman Nursery, 101 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

SEEDS FREE
BIG BOY HYBRID TOMATO
Giants! The largest smooth round red tomatoes you ever saw, up to 2 lbs. each! Plants grow faster, bear heavier and longer. Send stamp for postage, we'll mail 10 Seeds Free. Or, 70 Seeds postpaid for $1.
Burpee Seed Catalog also FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 388 Burpee Bldg.
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

FREE FLOWER BOOK
Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!
Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 9, S. C.

IN DEX

42 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Western Sandwiches 87
Swedish Meat Balls 87
Baked-ham timetable 88
Marmalade Glaze 88
Chicken a la King on Crisp Waffles 89
Sandwich Express 89
Shrimp Curry 89
Chiles Rellenos 120
Tomato Sauce 120
Ham on a Spit 120
Honey Glaze 120
Corned Beef 120
Triple Chihuahuas 120
Glorified Riceburgers 83
Mandarin Rice Bake 84
Parsley Rice Squares with Chicken 84
Oven Spanish Rice 84

Vegetables, Rice

Sweet-sour Brown Beans 87
Onion-Bean Bake 89
Yellow Rice 89
Mexican Fried Rice 89

Salads

Jellied Salmon 87
Apple Salad Bowl 87
Creamy Dressing 87
Fruited Ring Mold 88
Hot Potato Salad 120

Desserts

Broiled Grapefruit 120
Swedish Pancakes 88
Lingonberry Sauce 89
Mincemeat Ice-cream Cake 83
Cheesecake Mince Tarts 84
Mincemeat Torte 84
Tangerine Sauce 84
Mincemeat Apple Crisp 84
Chocolate-Cherry Cake 102
No-cook Fudge Frosting 102

Appetizers, Beverages

Pickled Shrimp 87
Pickling Marinade 87
Pink Sodas 89
Guacamole 120
Cranberry Punch 120
Ski-balls 47

Doorway delay

I think there's nothing quite so sure
To spoil an evening's fun,
As guests who say good-bye at twelve,
And leave at half past one.
—*Paul L. Grabisch*

all about roses
32 PAGES OF USEFUL AND FASCINATING INFORMATION
a 'MUST' for home gardeners
- Complete buyers' guide to AARS prize-winning roses
- Landscaping with roses
- Arranging roses as cut flowers
- Regional tips on care and culture

Plus a wealth of new and interesting topics
1957 ROSE GROWERS Handbook
HURRY! LAST 2 EDITIONS SOLD OUT!
MEET THE TEXAN!
Red-as-a-prairie-fire floribunda origination of Howards of Hemet, California, home of AARS winners, Tiffany and Lilibet. Ask for TEXAN at your favorite nursery.
HOWARDS OF HEMET
P.O. Box 1471, Hemet, California
Yes, I want to know more about roses. Enclosed find 25¢ to cover cost of handling and postage.
Name
Address
City State
HOWARDS OF HEMET • BOX 1471 • HEMET, CALIF.

MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine
Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.
BURGESS CLIMBING TRIP-L-CROP
TOMATO grows 16 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.
TRIAL PACKET Postpaid. Order Today 10c
3 Packets for 25c
Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.
BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
121-B. Galesburg, Mich.

WATER LILIES
FOUNDED 1876
FREE! 20 page full color catalog. Handy hints on how to build pools and full instructions on planting and care for all types of water plants. We have a complete selection of water and poolside plants. Easily grown waterlilies of every color, winter hardy everywhere. Our waterlilies are shipped full flowering size, ready to bloom. Shipped postpaid. Special Tub Garden pool plants $5 Postpaid. Write for free catalog.
JOHNSON WATER GARDENS
BOX D PARAMOUNT CALIF.

HOUSE PLANTS Pictured Described
New and different House Plants; rare and unusual FLOWER SEEDS. Interesting catalog on request.
PEARCE SEED COMPANY, Dept. K, Moorestown, New Jersey

NOW YOURS
FREE! This Big $2 Value!
5 BIG ISSUES of AMERICA'S GREAT GARDEN NEWSPAPER
PLUS STERN'S FULL-COLOR SPRING Garden Book
Here's thrilling news for your '57 garden! News of exclusive and choice new plants and flowers! Fast-growing shrubs and trees for new homes! Unusual landscaping ideas! Expert growing advice. Easy do-it-yourself garden tips to save time, work and money. A gold mine of fascinating know-how to bring breath-taking beauty to your '57 garden!
It's all yours, in Stern's Garden News, big full-size garden newspaper—and in Stern's illustrated full-color, 64-page Spring Garden Book, packed with rare new wonders, some you won't find in any other catalog. Garden Book and 5-issue subscription (a $2 value) yours FREE, while they last! SEND TODAY. Enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.
Stern's Nurseries
Dept. B, Geneva, New York

TREES - SHRUBS
FREE — PLANTING GUIDE tells how to raise them from seed. Write today.
WOODLOT SEED CO., NORWAY 3, MICHIGAN

"Our New

FIREPLACE

Circulates heat . . . warms all the room"

Build your fireplace around the new Heatilator unit, the only fireplace especially designed for modern homes. It is the fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

Circulates Heat. Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room.

Will Not Smoke. A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it prevents the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

Ideal for every purpose... homes, basement rooms, camps. Insist on the genuine Heatilator unit. Look for the name on the damper handle and dome. Sold by building material dealers. Mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
721 East Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N.Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Holiday hospitality

Continued from page 89

Add bacon and remaining ingredients. Cover, and cook over low heat, stirring occasionally, till rice is done and liquid absorbed, about 30 minutes. (Add water during cooking if needed.) Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Guacamole

South-of-the-border relish or spread—perky served in big tomato cup—

2 large avocados
1 large tomato
½ small onion, chopped fine
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
Salt and pepper

Peel and chop avocados. Peel and chop tomato, removing the seeds; drain. Put avocado and tomato in blender or mixer bowl; add onion and vinegar. Blend or beat till smooth. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Makes about 1½ cups.

Chiles Rellenos

Cheese-stuffed peppers hide inside puffy omelets!—

2 large green peppers
¼ pound sharp Cheddar cheese
• • •
4 egg whites
2 tablespoons water
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons enriched flour
Dash pepper
4 egg yolks
• • •
1 recipe Tomato Sauce

Remove tops and seeds from peppers. Cut the peppers in quarters lengthwise and cook in simmering water 8 to 10 minutes or till tender. Drain, cool, and peel. Cut cheese in four ¼-inch slices and sandwich each between green-pepper pieces. Beat egg whites till frothy; add water and salt; beat till stiff but not dry. Add flour and pepper to yolks; beat till thick and lemon-colored; fold into whites. Pour 4 mounds (½ cup each) on a hot, greased griddle or skillet. Brown lightly on the bottom, then gently top each with cheese-stuffed pepper. Divide remaining egg mixture over peppers, making sure the peppers are covered. Continue cooking till the underside is nicely browned. Turn carefully and cook till second side is browned. Serve at once with Tomato Sauce. Makes 4 servings. **Tomato Sauce:** Cook ⅓ cup chopped onion and 1 clove garlic, minced, in 1 tablespoon hot salad oil till tender but not brown. Add one 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce, ¾ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon chili powder, ½ teaspoon oregano, and dash pepper. Simmer 5 minutes. Makes 1 cup.

Ham on a Spit

Glistening and clove-studded, it sports a striped, two-tone finish—

Buy boned, rolled, ready-to-eat ham (the amount depends on the crowd). For easy scoring: First cover ham with cold water and let stand 20 minutes to make cellulose casing pliable. With a sharp knife, cut through casing at 2-inch intervals (or 1-inch intervals for small piece of ham), circling the ham each time. Then peel off every second strip. Center ham lengthwise on spit; adjust in rotisserie. Broil meat till heated through and nicely browned—about 10 minutes per pound. The last 30 minutes of broiling, remove remaining strips of cellulose casing; insert whole cloves in cuts, and brush ham occasionally with **Honey Glaze:** Combine ½ cup honey, 1 cup of brown sugar, and ½ cup orange juice.

Corned Beef

Place corned-beef brisket in deep kettle; cover with water. Bring to boiling; reduce heat, cover tightly and *simmer* till tender, about 1 hour per pound. Remove from kettle. Serve hot or cold. Makes about 3 servings per pound.

Triple Chihuahuas

24 frankfurters
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
Sharp process American cheese

Slit just 8 of the franks lengthwise, not quite through. Spread cut surfaces with mustard and insert strip of cheese in each slit. For each serving, place 2 plain franks side by side; top with a filled one, cheese side up. Wrap strip of bacon around each bundle; fasten ends with toothpick. Bake, cheese side up, in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes. Makes 8 servings.

Hot Potato Salad

10 medium potatoes (about 3½ pounds)
¾ cup finely chopped onion
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon celery seed
Dash pepper
• • •
6 slices bacon, chopped
⅓ to ½ cup salad vinegar
2 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons water
1 beaten egg
• • •
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Cook potatoes in jackets in boiling, salted water just till done; drain. Cool slightly; peel; dice. Add onion, salt, celery seed, and pepper; toss lightly. Cook bacon till crisp; remove from skillet. To bacon drippings, add vinegar, sugar, and water. Heat to simmering; gradually add to beaten egg, beating constantly. Pour over hot potato mixture; add bacon; toss lightly. Garnish with egg slices and parsley. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Broiled Grapefruit

Select large, well-shaped grapefruit. Cut in half. Cut around each section and remove center. Sprinkle 3 or 4 drops aromatic bitters over each half. Broil until edge of grapefruit turns a delicate brown. Serve at once.

Cranberry Punch

A sparkling refresher. Make three or four times the recipe for a crowd—

¼ cup sugar
½ cup boiling water
1 1-pint bottle cranberry-juice cocktail
1 cup orange juice
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
• • •
2 small bottles (about 2 cups) ginger ale, chilled

Add the sugar to water, stirring to dissolve. Add fruit juices and chill well. Just before serving, add ginger ale. Float orange slices. Makes 6 to 8 servings, or 1½ quarts.

Miniature ROSES

Unusually delicate, beautifully formed miniature roses in four magnificent colors, each described in our 1957 Spring catalog. Also trees, fruit, flowers, shrubs—almost 1000 different varieties. All guaranteed. *Our 108th anniversary year.*

Send for FREE BOOK

SPRING HILL NURSERIES
Dept. A-22, Tipp City, Ohio

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big red EARLIANA TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. 125 SEED FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 312, Rockford, ILL.

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!
Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 9, S. C.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Dwarf FRUIT TREES

BIG FRUIT—SMALL TREES. Useful and ornamental. Fresh fruit from your own yard. A real bargain. Also Roses, Shade trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. Write now for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 47, Stevensville, Michigan

FOUNDATION PLANTING !

6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots — 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted, 10" to 16".

10 for $12.95

Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-A Indiana, Pa.

SENSATIONAL NEW "SUMMER LONG"
EVERBEARING PEACH
Now You Can Have Fresh Peaches All Summer

This remarkable new freestone Peach will produce tasty fruit from July thru September. No wasted fruit—enjoy it as it ripens. Delicious for canning or eating fresh. Also Red Haven, Red Skin, and many other varieties. Send for FREE catalog today.
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A-62, Bridgman, Michigan

CARNIVAL PETUNIA 25¢ PKT

Plant a "carnival of colors" in your border or bed with Carnival Petunias. Beautiful 3"-4" diameter flowers, fringed and ruffled on compact dwarf plants. Some extra small flowers, too. Pkt. only 25c.
FREE . . . WILL'S 76TH ANNIVERSARY CATALOG
74 colorful pages of hardy Northern Grown flowers, vegetables, fruits, berries, trees, shrubs, evergreens, etc. Newest hardy, early, sure varieties. Write for your FREE copy now.
OSCAR H. WILL & CO., Box 600-K4, Bismarck, N. Dak.

NEW SEEDLESS GRAPE
INTERLAKEN
Sensational New Pink Grape
Can be eaten whole—has absolutely no seeds! Sweet and juicy, golden-amber fruit. Hardy. Free catalog.
ACKERMAN NURSERIES
184 Lake St. Bridgman, Mich.

STRAWBERRIES
are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650 — 900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Burpee Seeds Grow
Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 382 Burpee Building — at nearest city
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE ALLOWS
LIVING FENCES 5¢ Per Ft.
Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost — as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 118, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Everything a 1957 house should be!

Begins on page 52

Gable end where living room faces view is screened by plantings and fence. Glass carried to gable has protection of 3-foot overhang. Living room has its own door and its own terrace made from crushed stone

Another reason plans meet every family situation: sitting area of family room converts to guest room if needed. Sofa is today's version of daybed. Area has sizable closet. And it can be closed off from rest of house by folding doors (left)

Two children's rooms open into one to become a large play area. Each room has own door from hall, complete closet across end wall. Windows are high here at front of house. Rooms are furnished companionably in Mexican rugs, small chests, low beds, and glass-fiber draperies

More on next page

The DOORWAY that dares to be DIFFERENT

Modern Entry Glows Greeting . . . Gains Glamor With Glass

The shimmering beauty of this translucent glass partition glows a warm welcome at this attractive doorway . . . floods interior with softened illumination that flatters furnishings, creates an atmosphere of open living, yet completely protects privacy. The lovely accent of glass lifts this doorway out of the ordinary . . . makes it different, unusual, exciting. Yet glass is so practial . . . never wears out . . . never needs painting . . . always looks new and blends with any decor. A little glass adds so much imagination.

Make daylight part of your decorating scheme. Brighten your home in the modern manner. When you build or redecorate, specify glass by Mississippi. Available everywhere in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 1.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Plant "Lady Elgin" and reap a golden harvest!

Lady Elgin
Pl. Pat. 1469

This new Star Rose glows with the rich beauty of jeweler's gold. You'll enjoy having this stunning red-gold aristocrat in your garden or in lovely cut-flower arrangements. "*Lady Elgin*" is a great new introduction for this year's gardens. Be sure you have it in yours. Order now!

$2.50 ea., 3 or more, $2.20 ea. ppd. (OFFER E)

NEW FREE ROSE CATALOG

Full color pictures and detailed descriptions of all the best new varieties, including "*Sumatra*", "*Red Empress*" and "*Robin*", New All-America winners, plus old favorites, and many money saving offers. Send today!

Spring Planting Offer

Lady Elgin. HT. Pl. Pat. 1469. Red-gold.....$2.50 ea.
Chrysler Imperial. HT. Pl. Pat. 1167. Deep crimson..... 2.50 ea.
Tiffany. HT. Pl. Pat. 1304. Delicate pink..... 2.50 ea.

ALL THREE ONLY $6.60 ppd. (OFFER C)

ALL STAR ROSES ARE GUARANTEED TO BLOOM

Star Roses
West Grove 260, Pa.

Our 60th year

MAIL COUPON TODAY

The Conard-Pyle Co. Date .....
West Grove 260, Pa. Enclosed $.....

Send me Free Catalog ☐ Offer E ☐ Offer C ☐

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....

OUR WAY OF SAYING... WELCOME TO OUR MANY FRIENDS EVERYWHERE!

CARNATIONS

3 Gorgeous Colors in 3 Packets

Free! JUST SEND 3¢ FOR POSTAGE

Yes, here's fragrant beauty from early summer on through 'til frost. You'll love these colors; so, so soft, yet bold, too! And each color is in its own labeled packet. They're hardy, grow anywhere. And you'll get a real thrill from these beautiful, stately flowers, like those you find in the greenhouse. Don't miss them; send today.

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co.
417 Page St., Yankton, So. Dak.
Yes, I'd like these 3 packets of yellow, red and pink Carnation seed. Here's 5¢ for postage. I'd like your new catalog, too.
Name
St. or Rt.
P.O. State

EVERYTHING for the Garden in Vaughan's Spring Catalog

- Answers all your questions
- 3000 different flowers, 500 luxury vegetables, latest garden foods, chemicals and tools
- 275 illustrations in full color

No other garden catalog now published is so complete as Vaughan's *Gardening Illustrated*, which for 68 years has brought amateur and professional gardeners the latest news of garden materials and practice.

This beautiful 96-page book illustrates, describes and prices the finest flowers, ornamental plants and vegetables — new varieties, old favorites.

Also an expert selection of plant foods, pesticides and tools useful for good gardening. It tells how to grow or use everything listed.

Everything you buy of Vaughan's is of professional quality. Since 1878 Vaughan's has supplied florists and professional gardeners throughout the country with quality bulbs, seeds and plants.

You could not buy a book so crammed with this up-to-date information as necessary for gardening success, but a post card will bring you Vaughan's 1957 *Gardening Illustrated* FREE.

SPECIAL OFFER — Treasure Chest Zinnias. A new strain of the largest and most vividly colored zinnias, of the giant cactus flowered strain, including scarlet, orange and yellow blossoms with quilled or curled petals. Bright display of color. Pkt. (35c value) with catalog, 10c.

VAUGHAN'S SEED STORE
Dept. 21 601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
24 Vesey Street, New York 7, N.Y.
☐ Please send *Gardening Illustrated* FREE.
☐ Enclosed is 10c for pkt. Treasure Chest Zinnias.
Name
Address

OLDS' FREE SEED BOOK
HAS NEWEST AND BEST GARDEN ITEMS

RUSTPROOF SNAPDRAGON GARDEN
Beautiful, tall spikes of rust-resistant snapdragons. 6 full-size packets: rose, white, pink, cherry, yellow, crimson. 6 pkts. 25¢

DWARF SWEET PEA
Grows only 10" tall; perfectly rounded upright bush. Blooms early for long period. Mixed colors.
Pkt. 30¢

TOM THUMB FLATS
and Vita-Plant Bands
Nourish new plants, prevent root shock when transplanting. Gain 1-3 weeks' growing time. Complete instructions. Flat and 12 bands, 35¢; 4 for $1, postpaid.

POLKA Mixed ZINNIA
Peppermint Stick Zinnias in jumbo size. Blossoms 4" in diameter, fully double.
Pkt. 30¢

Many more new flowers, vegetables, roses and fruits featured in Olds' colorful 70th-year 86-page book. SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW!
L. L. OLDS SEED CO., Dept. 3. Madison 1, Wis.

10 FOR $1.00 BLUE SPRUCE

10 Colorado Blue Spruce 4 yr. transplanted, 3 to 6 in. tall—only $1 postpaid; 22 only $2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 20 Evergreens, all transplanted 4 to 10 in. tall. Five each: American Arborvitae, Scotch Pine, Norway Spruce, White Spruce, all 20 for only $3 postpaid. (West of Miss. River add 25c). FREE Illustrated FOLDER of small evergreen trees. ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. B-17, Fryeburg, Maine

Learn FLOWER Arrangement and FLORISTRY Easily and Quickly AT HOME

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in arranging impressive floral designs. Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning.

FOR PROFIT—prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities for trained men and women in the Floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home, weddings, social affairs, funerals—wherever flowers are used. Start your own profitable business or get good paying position. Excellent part-time money-making opportunities. Study and earn your diploma at home.

Write Today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry"
FLORAL DIVISION
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Studio B-17, 310 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

RIDING MOWER

DeLuxe SPRINGFIELD model. 3½ h.p. engine. 24" cut. 4 forward speeds and reverse. 4 wheel stability. Brakes, recoil starter, side grass exhaust. Many attachments.
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE.
Quick Mfg., Inc., 3249 E. Main, Springfield, Ohio

HARDY NUT TREES
FOR PROFIT, BEAUTY AND SHADE

All the best varieties. Quick growing and early maturing. Fully described along with many other unusual trees, shrubs, fruits and bargain offers in **Hanley's** big catalog of guaranteed nursery stock. Send for your **FREE** copy today.
HANLEY'S NURSERY, Box 480T, Carbondale, Illinois

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢
Beautiful Pot Plants
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now.
Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE
L. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 305, Rockford, Ill.

First Time Ever Offered-NEW
DWARF PEACH TREE
Now, delicious large peaches in your own back yard from trees less than 6 ft. tall. No ladders! Also Dwarf Apple and Pear trees. *FREE* catalog. Bargains in Roses, Shrubs, Fruits. Write.
Ackerman Nurseries, 140 Lake St., Bridgman, Michigan

Everything a 1957 house should be!

Continued from preceding page

Brick fireplace brings texture of exterior material inside. Brick continues across living-room wall and forms divider to formalize entry hall. Glass bordering entrance door floods hall with light, gives view of callers even from living room. Closet for guests' wraps is at far right

It's a room reserved for parents and guests, located where it can be kept that way. And in the 1957 concept, the living room has its own outdoor area with an easy private access to it.

Family area that merges parents' and children's activities in a less formal setting than above. We include in this family area: kitchen, dining, and all-purpose activity space. The kitchen centers importantly between the living room and family-room dining space, serving one as easily as the other—but *totally* open to the family room. Kitchen, so placed, gives complete control of youngsters playing in family area.

Architect Joe Cyr divided family activities still more by folding wall that lets you distinguish dining side from TV, play, and conversation end. Not to miss any living advantages, the family room has entrance to the rear terrace which is paved for outdoor living, dining.

Children's area has two sizable sleeping rooms—can be combined into 22x10-foot playroom. While closed to each other, they are both complete with closet and separate hall access. Bathroom for children is immediately across hall. Parents are given a corner bedroom with private bathroom.

Plumbing core that economically combines two bathrooms and utility room back to back—to shorten plumbing lines. Laundry area in today's house has run the gamut from basement to kitchen to bathroom to bedroom hall. Here, in a good 1957 house, is the latest answer: Space is set aside for a well-lighted room in the bedroom wing, still just steps from kitchen—the two areas where most all of the soiled clothes originate.

Storage room that is between main entrance and two-car carport. This could house workshop, depending on needs. Supporting this bulk-storage area, Five Star 2701 adds 50 linear feet of closets plus storage space of utility room.

The living advantages and ideas that run through this 1957 house aren't the kind that boost the cost. All on one floor, no stairs to climb, this home's truly remarkable floor plan of 1,626 square feet is built in most economical form possible—a straight rectangle. Bearing walls are designed so framing is continuous across entire walls, allowing them to be fabricated on the floor, sheathed, and raised in one section. (In Detroit, Five Star 2701 was built in Holly Hill development for less than $12 a square foot!)

[*Continued on next page*

How to get your Five Star plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2701 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans—includes the following features for home builders:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 104. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Drunk drivers

Begins on page 56

In many persons, the first thing it depresses is our sense of responsibility, of judgment—of civilization, if you will. Now that I am steeped in the subject of drunk driving, I'm *scared*. And yet I know very well that if I took three drinks and then started driving, I'd be a highway menace. I wouldn't be drunk, far from it. As a matter of fact, I'd be legally sober. But my sense of caution would be gone.

I admit this. But too many people don't. "Oh, I can have a few beers and still handle a car," they say. Well, what do the facts say?

The most eye-opening experiments in this field were staged by Leonard Goldberg of the Karolinska Institute in Denmark. Dr. Goldberg took some 50 professional driving instructors, all used to drinking, and put them, sober, through a series of driving tests which they all handled very well. Then he split them up into two groups. He gave the members of one group either the equivalent of four drinks of whiskey or four bottles of 4-percent beer. He waited over an hour and measured the alcohol content of their blood. It ran from .035 to .04 percent—prima-facie evidence of sobriety in the United States.

Every single one showed definite impairment of driving skill. Some were worse than others. In a test involving backing onto two parallel planks laid at right angles to the roadway, one drinker couldn't make it in 15 consecutive times.

The effects of alcohol are lasting, too. Dr. Leon A. Greenberg of Yale University has found that it takes 24 hours for the body to burn up a pint of alcohol. Thus a heavy drinker can be almost as great a highway menace the morning after as the night before.

Thus it is that some European countries have far stricter standards than we. In Norway you're committing a crime when you drive with .05 percent of alcohol in your blood stream—three martinis, say. In Finland, the punishment for driving under the influence of alcohol is 3 years in prison. If you're involved in an accident which caused bodily injury, it's 6 years.

"We bend over too far backwards in this country," Dr. Frankel says. "After you've had enough shattered people die right in your arms you worry less about the occasional person who might be punished unjustly. We've got to have a stricter standard, and we've got to throw the book at those found guilty."

Too many of us tend to sympathize with the man on trial. He's been punished enough we think. And a little voice inside says, "*After all, it might have been me.*"

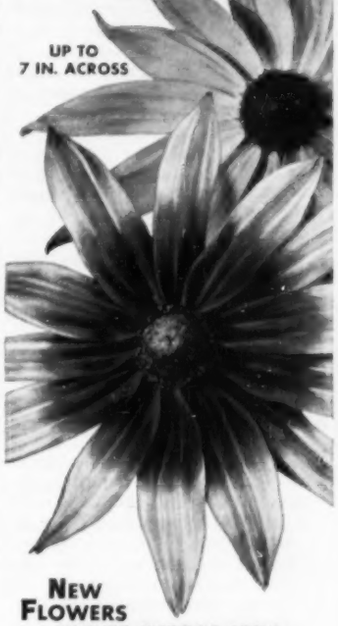
Well, see if you can identify yourself with this man. He was drunk, driving at high speed on the wrong side of the highway. He crashed head-on into a car in which a New York family—man, wife, two children—were driving to Florida. The father was killed instantly. The mother was critically injured. The two children miraculously escaped injury. But the first sight that met their eyes was their parents lying twisted and mangled in their own blood.

They stayed with that horror for what must have seemed hours. Finally they and their unconscious mother were taken to the hospital. Their mother died during the night; the two children awakened, orphans, 500 miles from the nearest relative.

There is some honest difference of opinion on whether severe penalties for drunk drivers is the answer. But the people who are closest to death on the highway, the law-enforcement officers who investigate the accidents and the doctors who try to save the victims, say that there's only one way to stop it—through enforcement. And they aren't satisfied with the enforcement as it is being practiced anywhere in this country.

[*Turn to next page*

Burpee GIANT Gloriosa DAISIES



NEW FLOWERS NEVER BEFORE SEEN

Spectacular creations that took 40 years to perfect! Rich golden yellow, mahogany, bronze, and striking bicolors. So easy to grow, so hardy you can sow seeds extra early for over 3 months of gorgeous display! They keep 10 days in bouquets.

The rugged 3-ft. plants withstand extreme weather, both hot and cold, bearing an abundance of huge brilliant blooms on extra long strong stems all season long. The outstanding new flowers of 1957—for the highlight of your garden, the sensation of the neighborhood. ***Order Today,*** ready to sow seeds the very first day of spring—or to start much earlier indoors. **Packet 25c • 1/32 oz. $1.**

AVAILABLE ONLY IN BURPEE SEEDS

SPECIAL *Greatest Seed Offer Ever Made by Burpee*

A Gardenful at Almost ½ Price

All These 7 25c Pkts. of Seeds

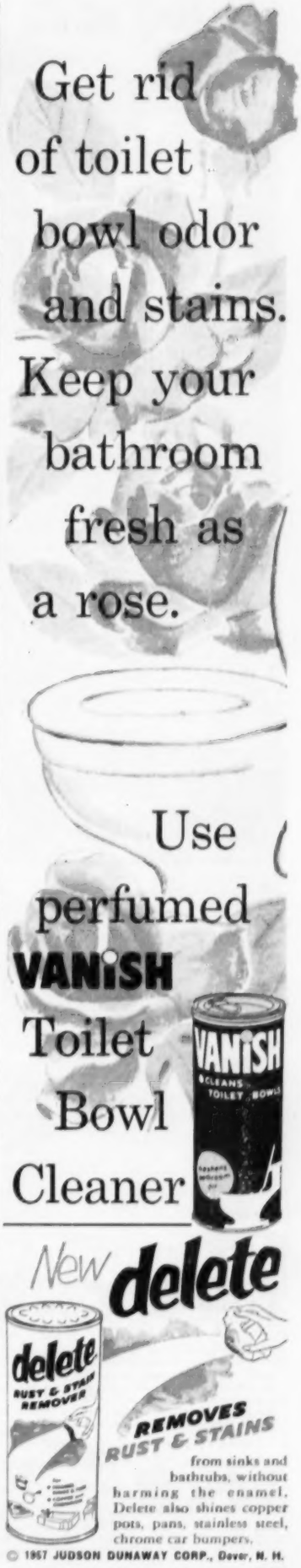
Burpee Giant Gloriosa Daisies 25c-Pkt.
Burpee Giant Hybrid Zinnias Fluffy loveliest of all. New colors, mixed. 25c-Pkt.
Giant Tetra Ruffled Snapdragons Most popular. Superb mixed colors. 25c-Pkt.
Nearest-to-White Marigolds To help you find a white one, win $10,000. 25c-Pkt.
Crown Jewels Petunias Brilliant colors, mixed. Have hybrid vigor. 25c-Pkt.
Burpeeana Extra Early Asters All colors, large flowers, long stems. 25c-Pkt.
Sweet Alyssum, Tetra Snowdrift Largest flowerheads. 25c-Pkt.

$1.75 Value for Only $1

FREE—Burpee SEED CATALOG

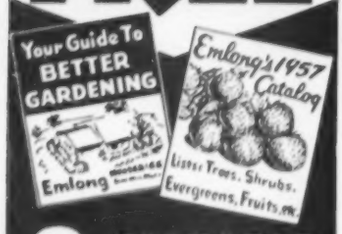
Over 500 photos, many in color—world's finest zinnias, petunias, snapdragons, marigolds, and many more outstanding flowers and Hybrid Vegetables created by Burpee. ***Burpee Seeds Grow,*** and are the best that grow. Get Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.

— — CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY — —
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 387 Burpee Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**
Send postpaid the Burpee Seeds ordered below:
Burpee Giant Gloriosa Daisies 4397
☐ **Packet 25c** ☐ **1/32 Ounce $1.00**
☐ **Greatest Seed Offer Ever Made by Burpee** 4898
7 Finest New Flowers, **7 Pkts.** $1.75 value **$1.**
(you may send cash at our risk)
Enclosed
Name ..... is $ .....
St. or R. D. .....
P.O. ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ **Send Burpee's Seed Catalog.** America's Favorite Garden Book **FREE**



© 1957 JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., Dover, N. H.

FREE



2 VALUABLE BOOKS for Do-It-Yourself GARDENERS

1 YOUR GUIDE TO BETTER GARDENING
Landscape Planting Made Easy

An exciting new book of home planting ideas prepared for you by Emlongs. Tells you WHAT to plant—WHERE to plant it—HOW to landscape easily & economically. Dozens of drawings & simple explanations show proper planting methods.

2 YOUR BIG 1957 COLOR CATALOG
Of Trees, Shrubs, Plants & Fruits

Everything you need to landscape your home. Bargains in shrubs & trees, evergreens, roses, perennials, etc. Illustrated in natural color. Buy direct from the grower & save.

EMLONG NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 60 Stevensville, Michigan
Please rush my copy of "Your Guide to Better Gardening" plus your 1957 Color Catalog of Trees, Shrubs, Plants & Fruits. I understand both are FREE.
Name
Address
City Zone State

GET BOTH BOOKS FREE—SEND TODAY

Get this new kitchen idea book!

WOOD-MODE KITCHEN CATALOG and PLANNING GUIDE

...it's more than a catalog ...it's a complete easy-step planning guide to the most beautiful and convenient kitchen you've ever imagined!

IT SHOWS—Custom-designed kitchens in Colonial and Contemporary styles. 6 basic kitchen layouts. 12 decorator colors and 10 natural finishes. New-design cabinets for storage and built-in cooking units, and more than 20 work-saving accessories.

IT INCLUDES—Scores of decorating ideas and step-by-step planning suggestions, with note space for the ideas *you* want in your new kitchen!

Send 25c for this Kitchen Planning Guide.
Wood-Mode Kitchens, Dept. 53, Kreamer, Snyder County, Pa.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

for those who demand the finest WOOD-MODE kitchens

Wood-Metal Industries, Inc.

ARTICLE REPRINTS AVAILABLE
Identify article and quantity wanted (100 or more) to receive *exact* price. Write to *Successful Farming* or *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Merry Tiller-Tractor

All-purpose garden, farm tool. Does all tilling, tractor jobs. Models and horsepower priced for every pocketbook. Complete range of tools, attachments—40 in all! Includes rotary and sickle mowers, sprayer, snow plow, bulldozer, burden carrier, all tractor tools. See it in action! Beats bulkier, single-purpose machines. *Insist on the original.* In Canada, too.

Get Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington
Name
Address
City State
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

DOLLAR GARDEN FOR 10¢

OUTSTANDING OFFER MADE TO INCREASE OUR CUSTOMER LIST.

4 REGULAR 25c PACKETS
One each of the following
TOMATO - Giant Beefsteak, Home Garden Favorite. Bright red smooth fruits. Shy Seeder. **ASTER** - Giant Shaggy-Mixed Colors. **PETUNIA** - Large Flowered Dwarf Single Mixed Colors. **ZINNIA** - Giant Hybrid Large Flowered Mixed Colors. Send 10c in coin for this big $1.00 value and will include 1957 Seed & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 34 Rockford, Ill.

Burpee GIANT PANSIES
Huge blooms up to 4 in. across. Best colors mixed. Send 10c for 75c-pkt. seeds. *Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.* 75c Pkt. **10¢**
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 384 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes.

Save contractor's profit and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are modern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.

FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS — MONTHLY PAYMENTS

ORDER TODAY SAVE UP TO 40%

PRICED FROM $2150.00 AND UP

SEND 25c Color Catalog Including Floor Plans

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. BH17

Drunk drivers

Continued from preceding page

A couple of years ago, a dedicated law-enforcement officer who had just retired as inspector of a metropolitan police department in a big city, made a thorough study of enforcement procedures in 18 major cities. The report he turned in was so hot the agency which had underwritten the trip refused to touch it. Here are some of the items the inspector turned up:

Out of a total of 114 fatal accidents in all the cities he visited, 57 drivers were reported to be under the influence of alcohol by the officers who investigated. Of the 47 who survived, only 15 were ever actually charged with drunk driving. And of 1,724 drivers involved in accidents causing injury but not death, and who were said by investigating officers to have been under the influence of alcohol, only 864, only about half, were ever charged with it.

Of those charged, some never even went to court. Courts in one city were 2 years behind when the inspector was there, and the prosecuting attorney admitted that few if any of the hundreds of drinking drivers waiting to stand trial would ever come before a judge and jury.

In other cities, many of the drivers brought to trial were found not guilty, particularly if tried by jury. Of those found guilty, punishment was usually a fine. If a jail sentence was imposed, it was nearly always suspended.

Fines were as low as $1, as high as $350. One driver, under the influence of alcohol, ran up on a sidewalk and killed a pedestrian. He was fined $7.

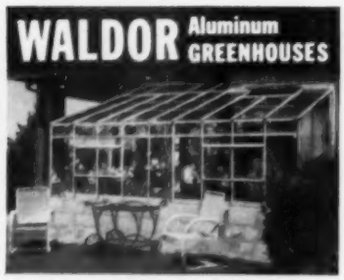
In many cities fines for drunk driving go to the state, so the prosecuting attorney reduces the charge to something for which the fine goes to the city. This investigator's records show that 35.4 percent of accidents causing death or injury are directly attributable to drinking drivers. He says that if accurate records were available the figure would be much higher. There's little consistency from city to city. For example, in Los Angeles over a certain period of time, 4,044 drivers were given alcohol tests. In San Francisco, during the same period, 239 drivers were tested.

The inspector lists five things wrong with our handling of the drinking driver:

1. We do not have enough enforcement officers, and the ones we have are not encouraged to make arrests.
2. When a police officer investigates an accident he usually arrives when the car involved is motionless. Someone else must testify to the effect that the accused was actually driving the car. But witnesses are reluctant to show up.
3. Outside pressure on both police and the courts.
4. Crowded dockets.
5. Lack of aggressiveness on the part of police, prosecution, judges, juries, and you, the public.

But is there no hope? Is this car-

WALDOR Aluminum GREENHOUSES



101 MODELS UNDER $500 PRICES AS LOW AS $239

101 Waldor Greenhouse variations for *less* than $500. Plus 7 less than $300! Doctors say you'll live longer with a relaxing hobby. WALDOR Aluminum Greenhouse gardening is easier; a family project, something to show friends! All styles, sizes, for hobbyist or commercial growers. Easily erected, extended. No rot, no rust, no painting. 10 yr. Guarantee. **SEND 25c, NEW 4-color CATALOG.**

WALDOR GREENHOUSES
Dept. 3501 Salem, Mass.

HARRIS SEEDS
GLITTERS PETUNIA
1957 All-America Award Winner

TWO NEW HYBRID PETUNIAS
All-America Winners for '57
Bloom early and continuously

GLITTERS — Orange-scarlet tipped or banded with white. Vigorous plants only 10" high.

RED SATIN — Brilliant non-fade scarlet-red. Sturdy globe-shaped plants 12" high. As many as 30 blooms open at a time.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
for further information about new Petunias—Phlox—Marigolds, and many other flowers — **New vegetables too.**
Joseph Harris Co., Inc., 2 Moreton Farm, Rochester 11, N. Y.

1957 CATALOG *now ready*

Grow Glads

30 Bulbs (UNLABELED) ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

Many colors, 15 varieties. All bulbs select blooming size (1" to 1¼" dia.), finest quality. Guaranteed. Mail check today.

Write for FREE Colorful Catalog

Kunderd Gladiolus Farms
GOSHEN Dept. B-7 INDIANA

CARNATIONS and SNAPDRAGONS 2 PKTS. for 10¢
CHOICEST MIXED COLORS
Special Offer. Easy-to-grow carnation plants from seed. Loads of giant everblooming flowers. New, largest flowered Tetra-snapdragons. Sturdy 2¼ ft. spikes, bloom all summer. Send 10c today for both packets and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog **FREE.**
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 313, Rockford, Ill.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
Big fruit from little trees. Best varieties at low prices. Also Roses, Shrubs, Seeds. Write for big, Free Catalog today.
ALLEN'S Nurseries & Seed House Box 104 Geneva, Ohio

Free! To Gardeners... This Big New 1957 Nursery BOOK

HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL OFFERS

Send for this greatest of all Spring Hill catalogs. Helpful hints, early order discounts. 40 colorful pages.
Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, bulbs, flowers. All guaranteed. Our 108th Year.
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. A-28, Tipp City, Ohio

NEW!

49-DAY HYBRID TOMATO
NEW HYBRID ZINNIA!
Read all about it in your
FREE COPY
America's Greatest Garden Guide!

New! Earliest, fastest, reddest Hybrid Tomato! New color in Zinnias! These and new 1957 introductions in flowers, vegetables—many exclusive! Also new bulbs and lots of garden and lawn helps in Breck's "Better Gardens for 1957" ready **NOW!** Write TODAY for **FREE COPY!** Supply limited!

WRITE TODAY!

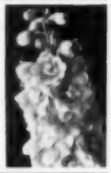
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
427 Breck Bldg. BOSTON 10, Mass.

Grow New Giant
RASPBERRIES
large as a Nickel

NEW MORRISON, Giant of the Black Raspberry Family, stands head and shoulders above other standard varieties. **Ohio Grower Says,** "During one of the most serious spring droughts in history, the **MORRISON RASPBERRY** produced a **heavy crop** of fine berries—while other standard varieties in this section were small, seedy and almost a failure." Read all about them in our free catalog full of bargains in plants, trees, shrubs, etc. Write today.

Ackerman Nurseries, 128 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

DELPHINIUM



5 PACIFIC HYB. MIXED shipped at planting time $1.00 ppd.
Order Direct From This Ad
What a bargain! Large flowering Pacific Hybrids. Guaranteed to satisfy. Richard's perennials save you 40%. **FREE** catalog lists over 200 other perennials. Write

RICHARD'S GARDENS
Box BH-1D Plainwell, Mich.

GLORIOUS CLIMBING BEAUTY—
CLEMATIS

Hardy, large-flowering perennial vine of rare beauty. For porch, trellis, fence, backgrounds. "PRESIDENT'S" Collection: 3 healthy vines, one each Crimson Star (red), Henryi (white), The President (blue): big value, only $5.38 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE COLOR CATALOG.

JAMES I. GEORGE & SON, INC., Dept. B-1, Fairport, N.Y.

HYPONex
SOLUBLE **PLANT FOOD** COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

---

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

All for ONLY $5.95

Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea, evergreen, mixed colors. Postpaid at planting time. **Free Catalog.**

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-A Indiana, Pa.

A practical, readable guide for all who eat . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* new DIET BOOK. $2.50, (Canada, $2.95) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7411 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

Delicious full-size fruit from Dwarf trees in your own yard. Need little care—bear second year. Described in big **FREE** catalog. Write today.

BIG FRUIT FROM SMALL TREES

STAHELIN'S NURSERY
Box A-34, Bridgman, Mich.

---

20 *Bulbs—Deluxe Mixture* **GLADIOLUS** **25¢**

REGULAR VALUE $1.00

50th anniversary offer

Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 35 Rockford, ILL.

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG

In Color! Write now—supply limited. Big values in Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens, Berries, Fruit & Ornamental Trees, etc. Guaranteed to grow. Free Stock for early orders. Our 73rd Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
10 Circle Road, Dansville, N. Y.

nage inevitable? For the time being, yes. Death and injury are increasing. As it stands, either you or the person next to you will be involved in an accident in which people are injured or killed.

Many authorities believe that alcohol will be involved in every other one of these accidents.

However, there's hope for the future. People are waking up. Legislators are becoming easier to convince, and the number of people interested in convincing them is growing. Just 3 years ago Mrs. Randall Wade Everett, Jr., a newcomer to Arlington, Virginia, asked the local woman's club to assign her to some project so she could meet people. She wound up in traffic safety, became interested in it, and the first thing she knew she was trying to push the chemical test law through the legislature.

It had been said that the legislature would never pass such a law. But Mrs. Everett made the legislators listen to the facts. They were convinced that the law was good. It was passed.

Within a year, the work of these volunteers will be made easier. Mason Ladd, Dean of the University of Iowa Law School and chairman of a special committee now drawing up a uniform act, reports that the finished draft will be ready by that time. With the backing of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, Dean Ladd's proposed act should have wide adoption in state legislatures. But your interest will still be valuable in getting it through.

And in the meantime, there is something that all of us can do to save our own lives, and the lives of our loved ones, our friends and neighbors, and our fellow citizens. When we drink, let's not drive!

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

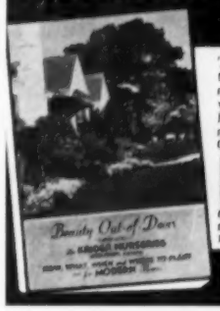
JUST OUT!

Flash-Action finish
Shines Glasses, Brightens Silver in Your Dishwasher

Reynolds Wrap Aluminum Package Preserves Strength

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT YET in electric dishwashing! New Flash-Action FINISH fairly bursts into action. Works full-force all through the washing cycle. Doesn't just wash your dishes clean but actually *shines* your glasses and *brightens* your silverware. Delicate, fresh scent replaces the chlorine odor of out-of-date detergents. Aluminum foil package preserves strength. Made by the world's leading dishwasher detergent specialists, new Flash-Action FINISH comes to you recommended by all dishwasher manufacturers and the American Fine China Guild. Try FINISH. You'll love it.

THIS IS IT! Your New Book
The Answers to YOUR Planting Problems for only 25¢



The biggest quarter's worth of information you can buy. Not only tells you WHAT to plant and WHEN to do it, but goes ahead and shows you WHERE and HOW for best results. 48 helpful pages with dozens of sketches and planting plans for proper planting of homes, gardens, beds, etc. You can't go wrong if you follow the simple explanations and diagrams in this book. ALL YOURS FOR ONLY 25c TO PAY MAILING AND HANDLING COSTS.

FREE **"GLORIES of the GARDEN"**
America's Helpful Garden Book

64 pages, one half in natural colors, packed with values in the Newest and Best in Roses, Shrubs, Perennials, Evergreens, Fruits and Ornamentals. *Write for Your FREE Copy of This HELPFUL BOOK Today.*

KRIDER NURSERIES, INC.
Box 187 Middlebury, Indiana

NEW! *from the editors of Better Homes & Gardens*

Ideas that bring less work . . . more fun to your kitchen!

This month on your newsstand you'll find the most complete collection of ideas for the kitchen of your dreams you've ever seen! The ideas in this new *Better Homes & Gardens* KITCHEN IDEAS are designed to make your kitchen a real joy! There are over 500 pictures in its 154 pages—over 180 in full color! Each is a *real help*.

LOOK at just a few of the many features:

Trends in new kitchens. Here are the newest kitchens using the latest ideas combining convenience, beauty, comfort!

Countless color ideas. Make choosing correct colors for a livable, workable kitchen easy. Color facts on accessories.

Kitchen remodeling ideas. Ideas other homemakers have used with astounding success!

Basic planning information. Information on wiring, ventilation, lighting, plus many other basic suggestions.

Arranging for convenience. How to arrange appliances and work areas to save steps and increase your efficiency.

New appliances available. Illustrations and suggestions on newest appliances—ideas adaptable to your home!

NOW AT YOUR NEWSSTAND $1.25

or at Home Planning Centers listed on page 104—or send check or money order to 7301 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

JANUARY

GARDEN

South and Southeast

Lawns: Give your lawn a light feeding to prepare it for springtime growth. Twenty-five pounds of a complete plant food for each 1,000 square feet is a good formula. . . . In the Deep South, sow ryegrass to get a lawn that will remain green until late spring when the carpet grass crowds it out.

Fruits: Clean up fruit trees for a better crop next fall. Burn all cut branches, sprouts, and mummied fruits. . . . Prune with an eye to tomorrow's harvests by heading back young plum, peach, pear, and apple trees—selecting 6 to 8 strong scaffold limbs for easy future pickings.

Vegetables: Begin to plant asparagus in all sections now. To save a year—maybe longer—before the first crop is ready, bury one- or two-year-old crowns in deep furrows of good, rich, soil. . . . Start lettuce, cabbage, and onion seeds in coldframes in the Upper and Middle South.

Shrubs and trees: Transplant this month while trees and shrubs are dormant. Be certain to take a good ball of earth around roots—give protection against drying winds with burlap or canvas shelters. One exception: Wait until spring really arrives before moving magnolias. . . . Feed azaleas and camellias for their spring tonic—make this feeding the heaviest of the year.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Don't wait for another minute to plant bulbs such as tulips, hyacinths, and daffodils. Prompt action now will pay off with bright colors in border beds. Plantings of gladiolus bulbs may be made in Florida and in Gulf Coast areas.

General chores: Check all garden tools to see that they're in first-class shape for the work ahead.

Central and East

Lawns: Take advantage of the absence of thick grass cover by finding dips and mounds in the lawn. Chart all their positions for leveling when the ground thaws.

Vegetables: Sort over vegetables stored away last fall—throw out those showing signs of rot. . . . Make a note for spring planting: more of the vegetables which proved to be extra popular with the family this winter.

Shrubs and trees: Keep an eye on snow gathering on the

Keep holiday gift plants in good condition with occasional watering. Flowering plants will require more water, should be checked frequently

Start seeds early in soil-filled milk cartons set on window sills. Cut the carton along three edges of one side—finish by folding flap down inside

REMINDERS

rooftop. A small avalanche could crush unprotected evergreens planted around the house. . . . Brush snow off shrubs and evergreens while it is still soft—brace limbs against extra weight from ice. . . . Look for rodent injury on tree trunks. Wind burlap or aluminum foil tightly around trunk to ward off the gnawers.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Get a preview of spring by forcing lily-of-the-valley indoors. Be sure roots have been exposed to cold, or they won't flower. Start forcing in a warm room—keep the roots very moist. . . . Feed all house plants occasionally now that days are getting longer. A teaspoonful to a 4-inch pot—stirred and watered in—will provide for their needs.

General chores: Remember the birds by keeping their feeding stations stocked with food. Sunflower and millet seeds—and a chunk of suet—will keep them happy.

Texas-Southwest

Fruits: Fill gaps in the strawberry bed with new plants as replacements. In the "black-waxy" soil-belt area, try the Blackmore variety for greater yields. . . . Give a thought to adding fig trees to the garden this year. Trees may be started from 8-inch cuttings of last year's growth.

Vegetables: Spade up vegetable gardens in preparation for spring planting. A balanced mixture of plant food—spread over the area and then spaded in—helps replace soil nutrients used up last year. . . . Take a chance on mild weather by planting rhubarb, asparagus, onion sets, horseradish, and peas.

Shrubs and trees: Enjoy bigger flower clusters on crape-myrtle by cutting back branches to where they are pencil thick. This forces new growth—and bigger flowers. . . . Select shrubs to plant later this month. Look for varieties that will bloom when you'll need bright color most. . . . Begin now to give azaleas their weekly sprays to control petal blight.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Look forward to early spring bloom by sowing seeds of calendula, marigolds, and coreopsis indoors. Outdoors, sow cornflowers, annual hollyhocks, and sweetwilliams. . . . In the Rio Grande area, make repeat plantings of annuals to continue the show offered by those planted last September. [Turn to page 131

Sharpen up hand pruners and loppers so they will be ready for spring pruning. Disassemble tools before sharpening to make the job easier

Paint rings at one-foot intervals on long-handled tools for convenient planting guides. Markings will help identify all the tools as yours, too

Wayside Gardens

NEW SHRUB ROSE

Wayside's catalog sets the pace in gardening

Flamingo

It's plain to see that Wayside Gardens has stolen another march on the field. Not since we introduced our original catalog has any garden catalog so completely captured the gardener's imagination. After you have seen it, you will know why this catalog sets the fashion pace in gardens. You can see it in the number of entirely new, rare and exciting things introduced each year. Over 1800 prize-winning roses, superb shrubs, rare bulbs and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants. For "years ahead" beauty and "unrivalled" quality, be sure to get Wayside's complete catalog today.

DEUTZIA

Kalmiaeflora

New FORSYTHIA, *Beatrix Farrand.* Spectacular new Forsythia originated at the Arnold Arboretum by Dr. Karl Sax, and named in honor of Mrs. Beatrix Farrand, one of America's foremost woman landscape architects. It is an extremely vigorous grower, making a large symmetrical bush 6' to 8' tall. Deep, golden yellow florets of immense size (over 2" in diameter) have striking orange markings in the throat. Be sure to see this gorgeous new variety as well as Lynwood Gold and Spring Glory in our new catalog. We consider them the 3 best Forsythias in cultivation today.

Beatrix Farrand

DEUTZIA, *Kalmiaeflora.* A very showy flowering shrub of easy culture and bushy habit. In May and June, its slender and gracefully arched branches are completely hidden under a blanket of lovely, frilled, Kalmia-like, soft pink flowers. Perfect for small gardens since it never grows over 3 ft. in height.

New SHRUB ROSE, *Flamingo.* Delightful new all-summer flowering shrub-rose that will add brilliant color to foundation planting and in the shrub border. This nice, shrub-like plant has excellent foliage and produces large, pink, cup-shaped flowers in abundance throughout the entire summer. Excellent in localities where temperatures go quite low.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Wayside Gardens' catalog is the finest offered anywhere. Over 200 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations. Featured are over 1800 of the world's newest and best roses, shrubs, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. A valuable reference book with helpful cultural directions. To be sure you get your copy, please enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens
10 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Ride while you work!

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till, plant, bulldoze, plow snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns. 8.4 hp. All-gear drive. 8-W-4 speed trans. clutch, diff. 770 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick-change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P.O. Box 107 (M-5)
Muskego, Wisconsin

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. See the **"Shopping by Mail"** section in this issue.

peppermint stick ZINNIAS

Speckled and striped; a different type. Numerous combined colors. Thick, medium flower heads. Send for big packet 10¢

CATALOG FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 314, Rockford, Ill.

3 New U. of Minn. 'MUMS

GOLDEN FANTASY
Spectacular fringed blooms. Unique petals are flared and forked. 2-in. flowers. 18-in. upright plant. Blooms early Sept. 'til frost.

Early Blooming
Minnpink & Minnbronze
Low, spreading cushion-types bloom Aug., Sept., Oct. Masses of 1½" double blooms completely hide foliage making mounds of flowers up to 2 ft. diam.

Write for FREE CATALOG

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 N. 15th, Faribault, Minnesota

NEW STRAWBERRY
PAYMASTER—*What a Strawberry!*
Tops among 200 tested at leading State Experiment Station. FREE BERRY CATALOG
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, Box 503, Bridgman, Mich.

SEWER or DRAIN CLOGGED? DON'T YOU WORRY.
ROTO-ROOTER RAZOR-KLEENS IN A HURRY!

ROTO®-ROOTER
SEWER SERVICE

For prompt, dependable service, call ROTO-ROOTER, listed in the white pages of your phone book.

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-54, Des Moines 14, Iowa
Franchises Available in Some Localities • Write for Free Literature

The Only National Sewer Service Available Locally

WHOLESALE! genuine SUEDE LEATHER only 39¢ ft.

We have purchased nearly a carload of premium suede leather at a fraction of its real value. Beautiful tanned leather can be offered to you for a limited time at only 39c ft. These handsome hides can be cut and sewn like cloth. Genuine leather lasts a lifetime. Soft, pliant furniture - loads of uses - shirts, coats, wallets, book covers, table covers, pillows, and sporting goods items. Cover chairs or use as throw rug. It's simple and fun to decorate with our easy instructions and save $. Order now at this unheard-of low price. Specify color and size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dozens of patterns, special needle and thread free with your order. Send to: WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Box 12-W, San Gabriel, Calif.

BUILD your own with proved home plans

SEND FOR BIG ILLUSTRATED PLAN BOOKS, FULLY DETAILED
Your Choice — any 3 books $2

1. EXCLUSIVE HILLSIDE HOMES — 67 designs
2. FAMILY ROOM HOMES — 118 custom plans
3. BLOCK MASONRY — 215 new exciting homes
4. NEW TRENDS IN HOMES — 154 frame, brick plans
5. SELECTED HOMES — 115 favorite designs

Books Ordered Separately — $1 each
Builder Proved Blueprints at Low, Low Cost

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio B, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of your church or school, or on the house or purchasing committee of your club or lodge, you will be interested in this modern, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for catalog and special discounts.
Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Remodel Your Old Furs Into A New Cape, Stole or Jacket $22.95
FREE Mink Bracelet with Remodel
We specialize in remodeling and converting (interlining, reducing which includes New lining, Interlining and Fur Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now. Include your dress size and height. Fur continues $22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. You'll be delighted with the finished product.
LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. BH-6, Hartford, Conn.

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 103 Jefferson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

MAKE & SELL HATS and CLOTHES

Our wholesale price 32 page catalog includes EVERYTHING USED IN MILLINERY—and ready to wear. Send 25c for catalog (fascinating thousands of items AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS). Est. 1890. LOUIS MILLER SUPPLIES
Millinery, Dressmaking & Bridal
65 E. Randolph St., Dept. BGM, Chicago 1, Ill.

If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to a *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free folder: Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. D-7, Wilmette, Ill.

"TI" PLANT LOG

PLACE THE SHOOT IN WATER AND WATCH THE GREEN LEAVES GROW

YOU CAN ALMOST SEE THEM GROW

Amazing Tropical

"TI" PLANT LOG from Hawaii!

No "green thumb" needed! Just place Hawaiian "TI" plant log in water, peat moss or soil and watch it grow! Plant has a striking, palm like appearance (when fully grown) that adds a tropical effect wherever planted. Stays green year 'round, requires no care and its lush green leaves grow up to 2 ft. long! A luxuriant, rare Polynesian plant with a 1001 uses! Very fascinating! Just $1.00 for 2 logs; 3 for $1.25 postpaid; 6 for $2.25; 12 for $4.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-VD, Lynn, Mass.

NEW LOWER PRICES

Black Ornamental Switch Plates

Single	$1.25	POST PAID
Double	$1.50	
Outlet	$1.25	

COMPLETE LINE AVAILABLE
Send 10c for new Catalog of 1001 Unusual Home Accessories.

WILLIAM Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY

FORCES You to Save
$100.00 A YEAR AUTOMATICALLY

with each perpetual Date & Amount Bank. 25c a day keeps Date up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. Forces you to save daily, or calendar date won't change. Use year after year. Save for car, home, vacations, payments, etc. Order several. Reg. $3.50. Now $1.99 each; 3 for $5.75 ppd. Mail cash, check or money order to
LEECRAFT, Dept. BG, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

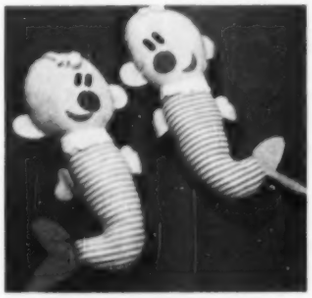
WIN CONTEST CASH

You can win **BIG CASH**, cars, homes, oil wells, $100 a week for life. You can be free of money worries. "Contest Helps" explains everything. Contains winning entries, valuable advice, samples, almost writes your entry for you! Answering this ad can make you the next **BIG WINNER!** This ad and 10c brings you Contest Helps and helpful bulletin of **NEW CASH CONTESTS. ACT NOW.**
GAIN PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. E
141 West 17th St. New York 11, New York

FREE! Beautiful BIG Illustrated LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG
Make Leather Purses, Belts, Billfolds
J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp
Department 6138, Chicago 24, Illinois

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



Cockily cockeyed and irresistible, Merman and Mermaid are pillows. Merman is blue striped; Mermaid is pink. Both are 16 inches high, Kapok stuffed; $2 each, $3.95 the pair, ppd.

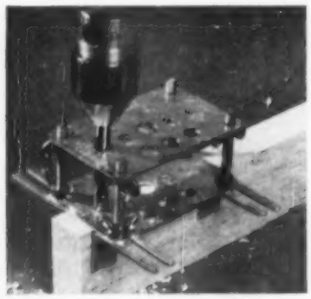
Craft Shop, Inc., Dept. F, Cambridge, N.Y.

Boat-shaped fruit rack is oil-finished teak or walnut, beautifully grained. Sleekly styled, rack measures a slim 19½ inches long. Heap it with fresh fruit; $15.75, ppd.

International Designers Group, Inc., Madison Ave., at 83rd St., New York 22, N.Y.

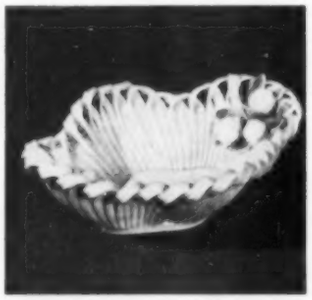
Lollypop box is white, embellished with 3-dimensional lollypop woodcuts in delectable colors. It's made in salt-box style, 10 inches high, and can be hung on the wall; $3.20, ppd.

The Peddler's Cart, Hubbard Woods Station, Winnetka, Ill.



Doweling jig, to be used with a portable electric drill, makes for accurate drilling. The guide holes range from 1/16 inch to ⅜ inch, by 32nds; adjustments provide for correct hole location; $1, ppd.

Kathy Ilsa, P.O. Box 201, Montclair, N. J.



Free-form spaghetti bowl is white ceramic, molded in a woven, strawlike pattern. Inside, white cherries nest in pale-green leaves. Bowl is a generous 10½ inches long; $6.15, ppd.

Bonwit Teller, Fifth Avenue at 56th St., New York, N.Y.

Plastic bowl suspended from chopping board catches salad makings as you slice and dice. Board measures an ample 14½x10½ inches, stands on nonskid legs, can be used for roasts, too; $2.98, ppd.

Breck's of Boston, 408 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Elegant pitcher. 11 inches tall, stands on English Rosebud feet. It's silverplated with a high-luster finish, comes with an ice stopper on the spout. Pitcher has 2-quart capacity; $13.95, ppd.

Croydon Silversmiths, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

Scholar's special . . . a student desk lamp teamed with metal globe is incentive for some serious study. Lamp measures 13 inches high, with a 15-inch light reflector. Choose gray or bronze; $4.98, ppd.

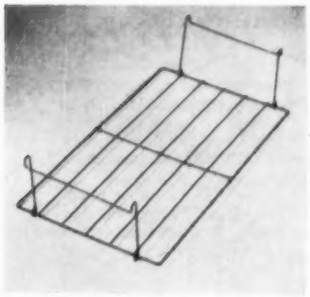
Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

Monkey business. Che-Che is a cuddly toy you make yourself, from a kit. Stuffing, fur coat, and whimsical face are all included; you put them together. Result: a monkey pal for any child; $2.95, ppd.

Decor by Delanor, The Donmar House, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

String box is covered with Italian paper in a variety of colors, holds a ball of matching string plus a pair of scissors. Keep it handy on your desk for package-wrapping chores; $8.30, ppd.

The Mediterranean Shop, 876 Madison Ave., New York 21, N.Y.



If you're stumped for extra oven space, take a look! Rack suspends from oven shelf to provide space for one more pie, cake, or batch of biscuits. Baking area measures 14x8 inches. Rack can be attached or removed in a jiffy; $1, ppd.

Downs & Co., Evanston, Ill.

Life-size wooden birds make woodsy decorations. Here we show a Jack Snipe and Woodcock; Quail or Bob White also available; Ruffled Grouse (⅔ life-size); $12.95 each, ppd.

Carl Forslund, Inc., 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

New HOME PLANS

Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popular new plans from which to select your new home. All sizes and styles printed from actual photographs and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate description included.

- **1. Ranch & Suburban.** 126 plans most practical for town and country. Many in color . . . **50c**
- **2. Blue Ribbon Homes.** 107 of our most popular designs. 32 in full color . . . **50c**
- **3. Homes In Brick.** Many of these 115 beautiful tested designs are in full color . . . **$1.00**

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for every design at LOW COST. These plan sets are your best investment since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Order your books today.

All 3 books $1.50. All books mailed postpaid.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box B-17 TOPEKA KANSAS

Play Right Away!

ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 900,000 STUDENTS.

FREE BOOK Write for 36-page illustrated book. FREE. No obligation. No salesman will call upon you. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A3121, Port Washington, N. Y.**

YOU CAN STILL GET KODAK PROCESSING BY MAIL!

KODACHROME 35mm 16mm 8mm

Mail Film To Us for Fast, Dependable Service

35mm 20 EXP. ROLL, $1.50 16mm 16 EXP. ROLL, $2.50

C.O.D. Orders Returned 1st Class Postpaid

SEND FOR FREE MAILER AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST

COLOR PRINTS from **25c**

KODACHROME EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME ANSCOCOLOR

3½X3½ **45c** | 5X7 **$1** | 8X10 **$2** 2½ X 3½ Min. Order $1 No C.O.D. please

Ansochrome-Ektachrome film processed 120-620 $1. Film 12-20. Duplicate Slides 35 dec. 50c. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratory-Kodak Dealer

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

1160-B Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

Coilette THE MAGIC SPRING

SNAPS ON EASILY

COILS ALL APPLIANCE CORDS

End messy flopping cords—rubber coated wire spring snaps on cord easily—keeps cords neat and handy—makes ironing easier—wonderful on toasters, mixers, coffee makers—every home needs 3 or 4 Coilettes. Money back guarantee. $1.00 ea. post pd. HUFF CO. Maritime Bldg. Seattle 4, Wn.

Exquisitely **FINE** ½ the usual COST of CHINA *Bavarian* **CHINA**

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory of amazing unique.* Several distinctive, charming patterns. All Open Stock identical replacements available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 8-pc. place settings whenever desired, starting at less than $5. Before long, you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

Send for COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions free

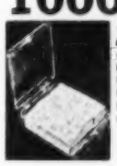
ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP. Box 183 (HT), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

FANCY COOKERY

We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. M, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1



1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

TOWER PRESS, INC. Box 591-DL, Lynn, Mass.

MING CHA "THE DIVINE TEA"

Taste the matchless flavor of MING CHA tea . . . enjoy its delicious fragrance. You'll understand why Ming's *the thing* with tea drinkers of cultivated taste! Yet it costs only 1¢ a cup. Don't you think your family deserves this tea of teas . . . rich, robust MING CHA!

Write for free MING TEA DICTIONARY of 30 Treasure Teas

THE **MING TEA** COMPANY

(DIVISION OF NEUBLEIN), TEABERRYPORT, HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Sensational New, First-Time Ideas in **GREETING CARDS!**

We'll Send These 2 Assortments to All Who Want EXTRA MONEY!

It's Easy-Fast and Fun to Make $75 to $800 in Spare Time

Just show these 2 spectacular never-before-seen box assortments to friends, neighbors, etc. Sensational new 3-in-1 Boxes Include All Occasion Assortment with the three different popular shapes, and the irresistible HI-LITES Humorous Asst. for Birthdays, Anniversaries, Baby Births, Get-Well, etc. Each sells for low price—you make up to 50c profit on every $1.00 you take in. Also 40 other big money-makers . . . Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Novelty Gifts, and exquisite new Easter Card Asst. !

SEND NO MONEY! Mail coupon NOW for 2 Assortments shown, on approval, plus Free Big Color Catalog of entire line, Money Making Plans.

WALLACE BROWN, Inc., Dept. A-94 11 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Wallace Brown, Inc., Dept. A-94
11 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rush 2 All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments on approval, plus Free Catalog of Money Makers.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

MINK $25.00 each

BRED FEMALES FOR APRIL DELIVERY

Book: Domestic Mink, $1.00

HARRY SAXTON'S MINK RANCH

Bemus Point, N.Y.

NEW 1957 CAPE STOLE OR JACKET **FROM OLD FUR COAT**

MORTON'S RESTYLING Includes: NEW LINING • INTERLINING • MONOGRAM • CLEANED • GLAZED **$22.95** TAX FREE

- Morton's is world's largest and oldest one-price furriers.
- Most praised by style magazines.
- Widest choice of styles all $22.95
- Whether your coat is outworn or just out-of-style you'll be delighted with Morton's glamorous restyling. Write to:

MORTON'S, Dept. 14-A Washington 4, D. C.

IN NEW YORK: Visit Morton's Showroom—386 W. 54th St.

SEND FOR FREE 13 PAGE STYLE BOOK

MAIL COUPON TO: Morton's, Dept. 14-A, Washington 4, D. C.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Index of Advertisers

January, 1957

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 128-129

Appliances, Major

Frigidaire Appliances ... 80, 81
Frigidaire Dishwasher ... 8
Hamilton Dryer ... 25
L&H Custom-Bilt Electric Range ... 17
RCA Whirlpool Dryer ... 36, 37
Revco Built-in Refrigerator and Freezer ... 93

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars ... 35
DeSoto Cars ... 19
Ford Cars ... 39

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
DuPont Nylon Sheets ... 105
Pacific Contour Sheets ... 29
Springmaid Sheets ... 22

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books ... 92
Better Homes & Gardens Kitchen Ideas ... 126
Literary Guild of America ... 7

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings ... 3
Atlas Plywood Randomwall ... 33
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Heatilator Fireplace Unit ... 120
Liberty Homes ... 12
Marlite Wall and Ceiling Paneling ... 23
Mississippi Glass ... 121
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Glass ... 109
Southern Pine Association ... 38
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes ... 124
Weldwood Paneling ... 27
Western Pine Association ... 111
Zonolite Insulation ... 104

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin ... 110
Murine ... 32
Rayette Professional Beauty Products ... 104

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Terrazzo Corlon Flooring ... 133
Johns-Manville Terraflex Flooring ... 34
Olson Rug ... 31

Food & Food Products

American Dairy Association—Evaporated Milk ... 98, 99, 100, 101
Big Top Peanut Butter ... 134
Campbell's Soup ... 73
Chase & Sanborn Coffee ... 79
Cling Peach Advisory Board ... 77
Criaco ... 85
Del Monte Stewed Tomatoes ... 97
D-Zerta Pudding ... 21
Huffo ... 20
France-American Beef Gravy ... 75
French's Mustard ... 86
Hunt's Tomato Sauce ... 103
Keystone Mushrooms ... 119
Knox Gelatine ... 131
Kraft Miniature Marshmallows ... 78
Minute Rice ... 74
Pream ... 26
Swanson Chicken a la King and Boned Chicken Fricassee ... 87
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 89
United Fruit Company, Bananas ... 82
Wesson Oil ... 91
Wright's Bar-B-Q Smoke ... 119

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Flexscreen Fireplace Accessories ... 93
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture ... 17
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators ... 104
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure ... 106
Virtue Metal Dining Furniture ... 88

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Country Squire Tractor ... 127
Eshelman Garden Equipment ... 116
Gravely Tractors ... 115
Merry Tiller-Tractor ... 124
Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse ... 131
Springfield Riding Mower ... 122
Walthor Aluminum Greenhouses ... 124

Garden Other

National Landscape Institute ... 115

Garden Supplies

Hyponex Plant Food ... 125

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Ackerman Nurseries ... 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 125, 131
W. F. Allen Company ... 118, 120
Allen's Nurseries & Seed House ... 124
Armstrong Nurseries ... 13
Arp Roses ... 115
Bellingrath Gardens ... 118
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries ... 115
Breck's of Boston ... 125
Burgess Seed & Plant Co. ... 119
W. Atlee Burpee Co. ... 116, 119, 120, 123, 124, 131
Conard-Pyle Co. ... 121
Condon Bros. Seedsmen ... 124, 125
Emlong's ... 115, 119, 120, 124
Farmer Seed & Nursery ... 127
Earl Ferris Nursery ... 116
Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. ... 131
James I. George & Son ... 125
Germain's ... 117
Gurney Seed & Nursery Co. ... 118, 122
Hanley's Nursery ... 116, 122
Joseph Harris Co. ... 124
Howards of Hemet ... 119
Inter-State Nurseries ... 115
Jackson & Perkins Co. ... 5
Johnson Cactus Gardens ... 115
Johnson Water Gardens ... 119
Keith Plant Nursery ... 118, 127
Kelly Bros. ... 118
Krider Nurseries, Inc. ... 118, 125
Kunderd Gladiolus Farms ... 124
Maloney Bros. Nursery Co. ... 125
Musser Forests ... 120, 125, 131
National Landscape Institute ... 122
L. L. Olds Seed Co. ... 122
Geo. W. Park Seed Co. ... 106, 119, 120
Pearce Seed Company ... 119
Ravner Brothers ... 118
Richard's Gardens ... 125
S. Scherer & Sons ... 119
R. H. Shumway Seedsman ... 106, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 127, 131
Spring Hill Nurseries ... 120, 124
Stahelin's Nursery ... 119, 120, 125
Stark Bro's Nurseries ... 112
Stern's Nurseries ... 119
Successful Orchards ... 119
Tennessee Nursery Co. ... 116
Wm. Tricker, Inc. ... 131
Ty-Tex Rose Nurseries ... 118
Vaughan's Seed Store ... 122
Wayside Gardens ... 127
Western Maine Forest Nursery Co. ... 122
Whitten Nurseries ... 116, 118, 120
Oscar H. Will & Co. ... 120
Wilson Bros. ... 115
Woodlot Seed Co. ... 119

Greeting Cards

Hedenkamp Greeting Cards ... 106
Sunshine Art Studios ... 88

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Tools ... 106
K&E Level-Square-Tape ... 106
Shopsmith Power Tools ... 15

Heating & Air Conditioning

Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Iron Fireman Selectemp Heating ... 94

Household Supplies

Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Cascade ... 11
Dreft ... 40
Electrasol ... 16
Finish Detergent ... 125
Oxydol ... 30
S.O.S. Scouring Pads ... 76
Vanish Bowl Cleaner ... 123

Insurance

Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies ... 96

Kitchens & Cabinets

Wood-Mode Kitchens ... 124

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 9

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Puss'n Boots Cat Food ... 24

Plumbing

Myers Ejecto Water System ... 10

Radio, Television & Music

Winegard Color'ceptor TV Antenna ... 18

Travel & Transportation

Florida State Advisory Commission ... 95
Phoenix, Arizona and the Valley of the Sun ... 16

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

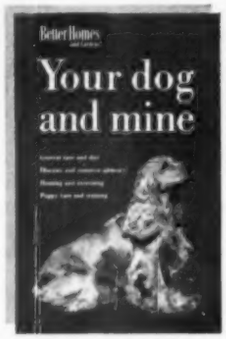
How to do 1600 Home Repair Jobs

Including fixing faucets, electrical repairs, window work, opening drains—and jobs you'd never believe you could do. *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK shows you how!

Instructions are so easy that a beginner can follow them. And they're clarified even more by simple diagrams and photographs. Loose-leaf pages make book easy to use.

SAVE $ $ $

In plumbing bills! In carpenters' bills! In electricians' bills! We GUARANTEE the HANDYMAN'S BOOK will pay for itself within 6 months. Owners tell us we're too modest! Get it at your book or hardware store — or send check or money order to 5501 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Send check or money order today to 7601 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

January garden reminders

Begins on page 126

California

Fruits: Give young avocados a good protective screen to help them get started. . . . In southern sections, plan on a good crop of berries by planting bushes along fences and walls. Be sure they'll get plenty of sun. . . . Prune fig trees this month. Fig trees can stand a severe cutting back—with the exception of Black and Mission varieties. Prune these only lightly. . . . Spray now, to take advantage of the absence of dense foliage. Stronger solutions can be used, and may head off serious insect infestations later.

Vegetables: In the interior valleys, plant tomatoes and potatoes. Space tomatoes 40 inches apart if they aren't going to be staked. . . . Sow all root crops, such as carrots and beets, in southern areas—this is the last call for cabbage, lettuce, broccoli, and cool-season vegetables.

Shrubs and trees: Help augment seasonal rains by systematically watering newly planted trees or shrubs to ward off wind burn. . . . Rake up and burn broken twigs and other litter under trees. There will be fewer insects around this summer, as a result. . . . Set out new rosebushes in all parts of the state. . . . Select a spot for a new flowering tree—perhaps as an accent on your shrub border. Consult a local nursery for suggestions on varieties. . . . Check all trees and shrubs to see that they're growing where they're supposed to be growing. Prune back those which are getting out of bounds.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Take advantage of dry, workable soil and good weather on weekends by planting gladiolus bulbs now. It's a gamble against rotting by winter rains, but they'll avoid much thrip damage and they'll bloom early. . . . Sow seeds of bedding begonias in a sheltered spot now for blooms this summer.

General chores: Start spraying at the end of this month—get in the first punch against insect pests.

Pacific Northwest

Fruits: Plant fruit trees—guy up and wrap trunks to protect them against weather and insects. . . . Prune fruits and grapes now, but hold off on peaches until warmer weather. Light pruning later can compensate for buds killed by cold.

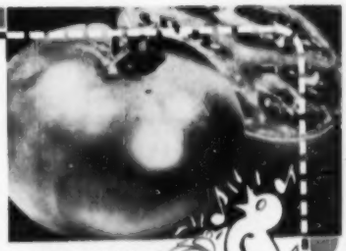
Vegetables: Check off and plan to use leftover supplies of tomato and squash seeds—avoid disappointment by discarding older seeds of other vegetables. Make out seed orders as soon as catalogs arrive. . . . Draw up a plan for the vegetable garden, and base it on experience gained during last year's work. Be sure to leave room for extra rows of the vegetables which proved to be the most popular for your family last year.

Shrubs and trees: Spray all shrubbery with a dormant spray if this task was overlooked in December. Give scale-infested trees a dormant-oil spray now—it's safe only as long as buds are completely dormant. . . . Set out woody plants, except dogwoods and magnolias, during a thaw. Try Oriental witch-hazels—they'll start blooming this month. Make up for shrubs and trees killed during last year's freezing weather. Take cuttings about 4 to 6 inches long from last season's growth. Root them in sharp sand or vermiculite. Be sure to give them plenty of moisture.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Take stock of winter damage—plan for replacements in border beds and edgings. . . . Cut sprays of forsythia and Japanese quince for forcing inside—they'll bring spring just a little closer.

General chores: Peek over the garden fence at what's growing next door. Order favorites seen there for planting this spring. . . . Buy seeds and plant food early—avoid the rush at your favorite seed store.

This is our famous EARLIEST TOMATO
FROM PLANT TO TABLE IN 63 DAYS!

HENRY FIELD
SPECIAL! Just 10¢ PPD. 200 SEEDS Full Family Size Packet

THE EARLY RED BIRD
Our free gift to help you have the best garden ever this year—and help your food budget, too! We'll send 200 of our famous Early Red Bird tomato seeds for just one dime to cover postage and handling. Red Bird is the early tomato, ripe in 63 days from plant. A smooth, medium size tomato, excellent for canning, fine for slicing. Highly resistant to disease and cracking. A rich harvest of tomatoes is yours all season, by just mailing this ad now!
"We've met thousands of our warmest friends through this fine Red Bird Tomato Seed offer."
"For Over 60 Years!"
HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
461 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa
Yes, I'd like these 200 Red Bird Tomato Seeds! My dime is enclosed. And send your new Catalog, too; free, of course.
Name
Address
P.O. State
Just Mail This Coupon and a Dime!

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR . . .
WRITE NOW! Valuable guide to water gardening gives complete information on Tricker's water lilies and aquatic plants—guaranteed to grow! Address office nearest you. (15 cents in Canada).
Wm. TRICKER, INC. 7131 Brookside Avenue, Saddle River, N. J., or 7134 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

Grow Your Own GERANIUMS
It's Easy with Burpee SEEDS 50¢-Pkt. for 10¢
Enjoy these enormous flowers in lovely mixed colors—indoors almost all year round; outdoors all summer. Send Dime Today. Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 383 Burpee Building Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Don't miss an issue. Renew your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription at least two months before it's due to expire.

25 for 5. TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-A Indiana, Pa.

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS
WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED
4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10¢ for (150 seed) regular 50¢ packet and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. CATALOG FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 310, Rockford, ILL.

Everblooming LILAC
A RARE NEW SHRUB FROM CHINA Just picture in your yard, a beautiful mass of lilac pink blossoms every spring and fall and quite often stray blossoms all summer. Ideal for lawns and borders. Described in FREE catalog of fruits, shrubs, roses. Write now.
Ackerman Nursery, 154 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Orlyt Aluminum GREENHOUSE

Why be a part-time "Green Thumber"..
An Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse Gives You Year 'Round Gardening Pleasure
Grow your favorite plants and flowers all year 'round—in season and out! Inexpensive, and completely prefabricated . . . in sparkling Aluminum, or California Redwood. Convenient Budget Payment Plan available.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG 20-17
All Sizes
All Styles
Prices for Every Budget
LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.
ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO

THOSE POOR FINGERNAILS
How to restore splitting, breaking nails
New medical research brings help. Seven out of ten women restored cracking, splitting nails to normal by drinking KNOX GELATINE in water, fruit juice or bouillon. Send for FREE BULLETIN—Address Knox Gelatine, Box BE-18, Johnstown, N. Y.

BE SURE! USE ONLY KNOX

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Resolve to be more tactful this year, sir. For instance, it is all right to tell a woman you knew her when she was a girl, but never say you knew her when you were a boy.

• • •

"If you are willing to accept the standards of living of the 1870s," a big-shot economist told our club, "you would now need to work only five hours a week."

• • •

Dr. Bill McGrath, our town's fair-haired psychiatrist, blandly tells us parents that we cannot solve all of our children's problems. Very well. And now, Bill, will you please inform our kids that they can't solve all of ours, either?

• • •

Far be it from me to preach to you, but as a longtime usher and greeter I suggest that if you begin attending church regularly about now, you won't feel like such a total stranger there on Easter.

• • •

"An expert housekeeper," suggests Grandmother Hillis, "can slight her housework for two or three days without having it show."

• • •

"A reception," 7-year-old Candy Smith was telling a pal, "is the same as a party, except you don't have chairs."

• • •

"Queer thing about a bus," panted Bill Norman, after catching ours en route to the office yesterday morning. "The darn thing runs twice as fast when you are after it as it does when you are on it."

I resent both the tone and the text of my wife's reply when our son Burton, Jr., asked her please to define the word "stalemate." "It's a husband," said she, eyeing me slyly, "who keeps telling the same old jokes."

• • •

Overheard Grandpop Hillis say to some marriageable young women, "You kids remember it's better to be hard to get than hard to take."

• • •

I am not indifferent to snowflakes' pristine beauty. It's just that I resent their inclination to gang up on my roof, sidewalk, and windshield. They are much like family bills—ignored, they quickly stack up until the weight of them is appalling.

If we don't wear the heavy winter clothing we used to, it's probably because our outdoor life is restricted to that 40 feet between the car door and the house door.

• • •

If you're the overly articulate type of husband and father, best keep your words sweet; you never can tell when you may have to eat them.

• • •

Neighbor Milton Sanders, a 220-pound office worker, is henceforth opposed to neighborly gestures. Seeing his man next door roofing his house the wrong way, Milt courteously took over, nailed shingles while squatting for three hours—and since then has endured four days of acute misery with soreness of the legs.

• • •

Ruth Evans hasn't gained matronly weight as most of her sisters and cousins have, so she happily inherits the many nice clothes they grow out of. She says her husband no longer asks her, "What did it cost?" Instead he asks, "Who gave you that?"

• • •

"Don't think any opportunity is ever lost," our mother still warns her big sons. "Any one you miss is promptly grabbed by some other fellow."

• • •

Uncle Dodd Buckner, who hauls our garbage away, took time in our kitchen yesterday for a cup of Christine's mighty fine coffee and a bit of his own mighty fine philosophy. "Time was when indoor plumbing was the height of luxury," mused he, eyeing our new streamlined sink, dishwasher, stove, and cabinets. "But today we are unhappy if forced to struggle along with just one automobile instead of two or three."

• • •

"Happiness is not a destination," we overheard Grandmother Hillis coaching our teen-ager last night. "It is a method of life."

• • •

Gratefully you realize you don't actually need many family-reform resolutions for New Year's when some member suggests, "Let's celebrate at home instead of in some expensive night club." . . . Pop discovers that Mom and the kids paid for his Christmas gift out of money saved from the grocery budget and spare-time jobs . . . a teen-age daughter whispers you awake at 2 a.m. to tell you how dreamily wonderful her date and dance were . . . your wife and mother are heard giggling together in priceless companionship while remodeling a hat or baking a cake together . . . young married neighbors respectfully ask your advice on little routine problems of establishing a home.

Burton Hillis

Plastic floor is Armstrong Terrazzo* Corlon with Hydrocord* Back, Style No. 86214

NOW... the luxury of sheet plastic flooring for basementless houses, too

There's exciting news in this elegant modern home. For the first time, a basementless house has the luxury of an almost seamless floor, wall to wall. The lovely plastic floor of Armstrong Terrazzo Corlon goes down right over concrete. This is made possible by an exclusive new Armstrong development, the Hydrocord Back. Hydrocord is not affected by the moisture normally found in a concrete-slab foundation at ground level. It is available with two distinctive Corlon designs—Terrazzo, shown here, and Decoresq*—in a range of handsome colors that will complement any decorative scheme. Hydrocord is good news indeed, for it lets you enjoy the practical luxury of Armstrong plastic Corlon—even in a basementless house.

SEND FOR NEW FREE BOOK, "Plastic Floors of Armstrong Corlon." A sketch plan of this gracious dining room and a list of furnishings are included. Just drop a line to Armstrong Cork Company, 5701 High Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

*TRADE MARK

Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

FLOORS

LINOLEUM • PLASTIC CORLON® • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • ASPHALT TILE • LINOTILE®

Get this exclusive "Early American" Glassware every time you buy **BIG TOP** *Peanut Butter*

The PEANUT BUTTER with the fresh-roasted flavor of peanuts at the circus!

Big Top's Roto-roasting—that's the secret that brings out *all* the golden goodness of the peanuts . . . gives Big Top Peanut Butter its delicious fresh-roasted flavor. Whip-blending makes it so creamy, too, for easy spreading. Yes, Big Top really tastes as tempting as it looks in these lovely crystal-clear goblets and sherbets. Treat your family to Big Top and start collecting this "Early American" stemware to sparkle on *your* table!

Also comes in handy Refrigerator Jars

Big Top is another great food product from Procter & Gamble

BIG TOP PEANUT BUTTER

Copr. W. T. Young Foods, Inc., subsidiary of The Procter & Gamble Company

AT YOUR STORE NOW, OR COMING SOON!